|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | | | |
|  | |  |  |
| Standard Business Reporting  Australian Taxation Office –  Trust Tax Return 2011 Message Implementation Guide  Program name: *Standard Business Reporting*  Date: 6 August 2015  Production Release – suitable for use | | | |
|  | | | |
| This document and its attachments are **Unclassified** |  | | |
|  | For further information or questions, contact the SBR Service Desk at [SBRServiceDesk@sbr.gov.au](http://www.ato.gov.au/) or call 1300 488 231. International callers may use +61-2-6216 5577 | | |

VERSION CONTROL

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Version | Release date | Description of changes |
| 1.0 | 22 September 2011 | Initial release |
| 1.1 | 23 December 2013 | Change in this version:  Updated validation rule VR.ATO.TRT.432110 and detailed message description CMN.ATO.TRT.432110 |
| 1.2 | 20 August 2015 | Updates:Section 5.4.1.3.2 TRT.LODGE Request Message Content Table Context: RPJAUS – sequence # 20 (Page 79):  **Previous rule:**  IF ([TRT130] + [TRT133] + [TRT134] + [TRT135] + [TRT136] + [TRT141] + [TRT143] - [TRT144] > 0) AND (SUM([TRT221]) + [TRT237] <> [TRT85] + [TRT98])  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE  ENDIF  **Updated rule:**  IF ([TRT130] + [TRT133] + [TRT134] + [TRT135] + [TRT136] + [TRT141] + [TRT143] - [TRT144] > 0) AND (SUM([TRT221]) + [TRT237] <> [TRT85] + [TRT98]) +/- 1)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE  ENDIF  *Associated message CMN.ATO.TRT.432110 updated as a consequence of the rule change above.* |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| ENDORSEMENT  APPROVAL |  |  |
|  | Chief Solutions Architect  Standard Business Reporting | |
| Michael Ferris | Project Manager  Strategic Web Services  Australian Taxation Office | |

Copyright

© Commonwealth of Australia 2015 (see exceptions below).   
This work is copyright.  Use of this Information and Material is subject to the terms and conditions in the "SBR Disclaimer and Conditions of Use" which is available at [http://www.sbr.gov.au](http://www.sbr.gov.au/). You must ensure that you comply with those terms and conditions. In particular, those terms and conditions include disclaimers and limitations on the liability of the Commonwealth and an indemnity from you to the Commonwealth and its personnel, the SBR Agencies and their personnel.   
    
You must include this copyright notice in all copies of this Information and Material which you create.  If you modify, adapt or prepare derivative works of the Information and Material, the notice must still be included but you must add your own copyright statement to your modification, adaptation or derivative work which makes clear the nature of your modification, adaptation or derivative work and you must include an acknowledgement that the adaptation, modification or derivative work is based on Commonwealth or SBR Agency owned Information and Material. Copyright in SBR Agency specific aspects of the SBR Reporting Taxonomy is owned by the relevant SBR Agency.

**Table of contents**

[1 Introduction 5](#_Toc425600208)

[1.1 Purpose 5](#_Toc425600209)

[1.2 Audience and Scope 5](#_Toc425600210)

[1.3 References 5](#_Toc425600211)

[1.4 Change Management 5](#_Toc425600212)

[2 General Instructions 6](#_Toc425600213)

[2.1 Authorisation of Intermediaries 6](#_Toc425600214)

[2.2 Monetary Amount 6](#_Toc425600215)

[2.3 Declarations 6](#_Toc425600216)

[2.4 SBDH Variations 8](#_Toc425600217)

[2.4.1 Business Documents 8](#_Toc425600218)

[2.4.2 Attachments 9](#_Toc425600219)

[2.4.3 Document Identifiers 9](#_Toc425600220)

[2.5 Response Messages 9](#_Toc425600221)

[2.5.1 Messages described in the MIG 9](#_Toc425600222)

[2.6 Validation Phasing 9](#_Toc425600223)

[2.7 Rule Expression 9](#_Toc425600224)

[2.7.1 Form Prefix Labels 10](#_Toc425600225)

[2.7.2 Context MIG Labels 10](#_Toc425600226)

[2.7.3 No Form or Context Prefix 10](#_Toc425600227)

[2.7.4 Use of xx.xx in fact names 10](#_Toc425600228)

[2.7.5 Use of Aliases 10](#_Toc425600229)

[2.7.6 Interpretation of NULL in calculations and comparisons 10](#_Toc425600230)

[2.7.7 Use of Domain in rules 10](#_Toc425600231)

[2.7.8 Case Sensitivity 10](#_Toc425600232)

[2.7.9 Format Rules 11](#_Toc425600233)

[2.7.10 Tuples and Context 11](#_Toc425600234)

[3 Business Overview 12](#_Toc425600235)

[3.1 Income tax suite overview 12](#_Toc425600236)

[3.1.1 Message Structure 12](#_Toc425600237)

[3.1.2 Taxonomy and MIG Structure 13](#_Toc425600238)

[3.1.3 Schema Use 13](#_Toc425600239)

[3.2 Business Context Model 13](#_Toc425600240)

[3.3 Financial Year and Substituted Accounting Periods 15](#_Toc425600241)

[3.4 Business Applicability Period 15](#_Toc425600242)

[3.5 Report Version 15](#_Toc425600243)

[4 XBRL Context Specifications 16](#_Toc425600244)

[4.1 Context Specification Dimension 1: ReportPartyType, Period: Duration 16](#_Toc425600245)

[4.1.1 Context Instances 18](#_Toc425600246)

[4.2 Context Specification Dimension 1: ReportPartyType, Dimension 2: IndustryProductionType, Period: Duration 19](#_Toc425600247)

[4.2.1 Context Instances 20](#_Toc425600248)

[4.3 Context Specification Dimension 1: ReportPartyType, Dimension 2: InternationalJurisdiction, Period: Duration 21](#_Toc425600249)

[4.3.1 Context Instances 22](#_Toc425600250)

[4.4 Context Specification Dimension 1: ReportPartyType, Dimension 2: FinancialArrangementType, Period: Duration 23](#_Toc425600251)

[4.4.1 Context Instances 24](#_Toc425600252)

[4.5 Context Specification Dimension 1: ReportPartyType, Dimension 2: OpeningANDClosingBalance, Period: Duration 25](#_Toc425600253)

[4.5.1 Context Instances 26](#_Toc425600254)

[4.6 Context Specification Dimension 1: ReportPartyType, Dimension 2: IndustryProductionType, Dimension 3: InternationalJurisDICtion, Period: Duration 27](#_Toc425600255)

[4.6.1 Context Instances 28](#_Toc425600256)

[4.7 Context Specification Dimension 1: ReportPartyType, Dimension 2: InternationalJurisdiction, Dimension 3: CountryOfResidencyCFCClassification, Period: Duration 28](#_Toc425600257)

[4.7.1 Context Instances 30](#_Toc425600258)

[4.8 Context Specification Dimension 1: ReportPartyType, Dimension 2: OpeningANDClosingBalance, Period: Instant 32](#_Toc425600259)

[4.8.1 Context Instances 33](#_Toc425600260)

[5 Interaction Model 34](#_Toc425600261)

[5.1 Prerequisites 35](#_Toc425600262)

[5.2 Service Summary 35](#_Toc425600263)

[5.3 TRT.PRELODGE Specifications 36](#_Toc425600264)

[5.3.1 TRT.PRELODGE Request - Message 36](#_Toc425600265)

[5.3.1.1 Discoverable Taxonomy Set References 36](#_Toc425600266)

[5.3.1.2 Standard Business Document Header Content 36](#_Toc425600267)

[5.3.1.3 Standard Business Document Body Content 36](#_Toc425600268)

[5.3.2 TRT.PRELODGE Response - Message 36](#_Toc425600269)

[5.3.2.1 Discoverable Taxonomy Set References 36](#_Toc425600270)

[5.3.2.2 Standard Business Document Header Content 37](#_Toc425600271)

[5.3.2.3 Standard Business Document Body Content 37](#_Toc425600272)

[5.4 TRT.LODGE Specifications 37](#_Toc425600273)

[5.4.1 TRT.LODGE Request - Message 37](#_Toc425600274)

[5.4.1.1 Discoverable Taxonomy Set References 37](#_Toc425600275)

[5.4.1.2 Standard Business Document Header Content 38](#_Toc425600276)

[5.4.1.3 Standard Business Document Body Content 38](#_Toc425600277)

[5.4.2 TRT.LODGE response – message 108](#_Toc425600278)

[5.4.2.1 Discoverable Taxonomy Set References 108](#_Toc425600279)

[5.4.2.2 Standard Business Document Header Content 108](#_Toc425600280)

[5.4.2.3 Standard Business Document Body Content 108](#_Toc425600281)

[Appendix A – The Message Content Table Explained 109](#_Toc425600282)

[Appendix B – Tax Office Structured English 112](#_Toc425600283)

[Appendix C – Validation rules alias definitions 124](#_Toc425600284)

[Appendix D – Common module validation rules 138](#_Toc425600285)

[Appendix E – Domain definitions 148](#_Toc425600286)

Terminology

For definition of the terminology and acronyms used within this document please refer to the glossary on the SBR website – Click here <http://www.sbr.gov.au/software-developers/developer-tools/glossary> to go to the glossary.

The key words “MUST”, “MUST NOT”, “REQUIRED”, “SHALL”, “SHALL NOT”, “SHOULD”, “SHOULD NOT”, “RECOMMENDED”, “MAY”, and “OPTIONAL” in this document are to be interpreted as described in RFC 2119 **http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc2119.txt**. The use of the word “Mandatory” is to be read as “MUST”.

1. Introduction
   1. Purpose

The purpose of this document is to support software developers developing software that enables persons and entities outside the *Australian Taxation Office (ATO)* to lodge ATO Trust tax returns (TRTs) via the Standard Business Reporting (SBR) channel*.*

* 1. Audience and Scope

The primary audience is software developers external to the ATO.

This document contains necessary information required to support the development of external software for the 2011 ATO TRT implementation (schema number TRT.0001), including specifications of message context, document header content, document body content and validation rules.

* 1. References

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Ref** | **Document Link** | **Document description** |
|  | The SBR Web Service Implementation Guide document can be accessed at  [**http://www.sbr.gov.au/software-developers/developer-tools/web-services**](http://www.sbr.gov.au/software-developers/developer-tools/web-services) | Technical interface data that is common to all business processes and messages that use the SBR channel:   * Web service protocol specifications * Standard message header structure * Standard error codes * Authentication protocol and trust broker |
|  | The SBR Taxonomy Architecture document can be downloaded at  [http://www.sbr.gov.au/software-developers/developer-tools/re-usable-components](http://www.sbr.gov.au/software-developers/enabling-sbr-in-my-application/productivity-tools) | Reference document that describes the structure of the SBR taxonomy, its naming conventions, release management and change control, and how each business interaction fits within the architecture. |
|  | The Software Developer Kit documentation can be accessed at  [http://www.sbr.gov.au/software-developers/enabling-sbr-in-my-application/productivity-tools](http://www.ato.gov.au/content/00276848.htm) | Reference information for software developers using the SBR software developer kit |

* 1. Change Management

If a material change is required to the ATO TRT Message Implementation Guide (MIG) the document will be re-released. The Taxonomy Approval Committee must approve any change.

1. General Instructions

This section provides instructions that are relevant across all collaborations and messages specified within this MIG.

* 1. Authorisation of Intermediaries

For all TRT request messages, the Tax Office will check against its records that the sender is authorised to perform the requested action for the reporting party (taxpayer).

The checking will compare the identity and permissions associated with the AUSkey against the identity provided in the business document for the reporting party. If the sender is acting in their role as an agent, then the Tax Agent Number must also be provided otherwise authorisation will fail.

If authorisation fails, then a response message communicating this in the SBDH Message Event section will be returned with SBR Error Code: CMN.ATO.GEN.200000.

* 1. Monetary Amount

All data elements of type xbrli:MonetaryItemType supplied within messages associated to this report are required to be in Australian dollars. In adherence with the XBRL standard this is achieved by using the following unit declaration:

<xbrli:unit id="u1">

    <xbrli:measure>iso4217:AUD</xbrli:measure>

</xbrli:unit>

XBRL processors will validate that the measure adheres to the ISO standard but the agency will ensure that this is set to Australian Dollars. If this fails validation then the error response <to be determined> will be returned.

* 1. Declarations

The TRT form requires a declaration from the reporting party (taxpayer) indicating that the information contained is true and correct. It may also be lodged by an agent making a different declaration.

To make a declaration, the sender needs to be cognisant of two things:

* The statement they are making, and
* That it becomes a declaration by them ‘signing’ it.

As a result, in every case that a declaration is required to accompany a transaction, the sender must have displayed to them:

* Specific statement(s) describing what they are about to declare, and
* An acknowledgement that the declaration is made by signing the statement(s) in a particular way.

The sender signs by actively confirming what constitutes their ‘signature’ using a tick-box, submit button, or similar mechanism. Their signature must be some information sent with the transaction that enables the sender to be uniquely identified within the business.

How this declaration is made and handled via SBR varies depending on who sends the form and what type of AUSkey they use to do so. The instructions for each case are described in the tables below.

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Case 1: A **reporting party** (i.e. taxpayer), or an intermediary who is not an agent, is lodging via SBR using an AUSkey assigned to an **individual**. | |
| Declaration statement | The statement that the sender is declaring shall be:  “*I declare that the information transmitted in this Trust Return is true and correct and that I am authorised to make this declaration”.* |
| Signing statement | The text describing the way that they are ‘making’ the declaration by ‘signing’ it in a particular way shall include reference to signing with the AUSkey.  For example: “*Tick this box to sign this declaration with the AUSkey you used to log in*.”  A statement “Tick this box to sign this declaration” would not be acceptable as it does not state the identity the sender is using to make the declaration. |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Case 2: A **reporting party** (i.e. taxpayer), or an intermediary who is not an agent, is lodging via SBR using an AUSkey assigned to a **device**. | |
| Declaration statement | The statement that the sender is declaring shall be:  “*I declare that the information transmitted in this Trust Return is true and correct and that I am authorised to make this declaration.*” |
| Signing statement | The text describing the way that they are ‘making’ the declaration by ‘signing’ it in a particular way shall include reference to signing with the AUSkey for the device *and* the field giving a unique user identifier.  For example: “*Tick this box to sign this declaration with the AUSkey used by this software and your full name inserted above*.”  A statement “Tick this box to sign this declaration” would not be acceptable as it does not state the identity the sender is using to make the declaration.  The user identifier must allow the AUSkey owner or an external auditor to uniquely identify the individual who made the declaration.  The identifier used can be specified by the AUSkey owner providing it allows identification as mentioned above. Examples of suitable identifiers include a user login, a full name, or an email address. |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Case 3: An **intermediary** who is an agent (i.e. Tax agent) is lodging via SBR using an AUSkey assigned to an **individual**. | |
| Declaration statement | The statement that the sender is declaring shall be:  “*I declare that:*   * *I have prepared this Trust Return and its related schedule(s) in accordance with the information supplied by the entity;* * *I have received a declaration made by the entity that the information provided to me for the preparation of this return is true and correct; and* * *I am authorised by the entity to give information in this return to the Commissioner.”* |
| Signing statement | The text describing the way that they are ‘making’ the declaration by ‘signing’ it in a particular way shall include reference to signing with the AUSkey.  For example: “*Tick this box to sign this declaration with the AUSkey you used to log in.”*  A statement “Tick this box to sign this declaration” would not be acceptable as it does not state the identity the sender is using to make the declaration. |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Case 4: An **intermediary** who is an agent (i.e. Tax agent) is lodging via SBR using an AUSkey assigned to a **device**. | |
| Declaration statement | The statement that the sender is declaring shall be:  “*I declare that:*   * *I have prepared this Trust Return and its related schedule(s) in accordance with the information supplied by the entity;* * *I have received a declaration made by the entity that the information provided to me for the preparation of this return is true and correct; and* * *I am authorised by the entity to give information in this return to the Commissioner.”* |
| Signing statement | The text describing the way that they are ‘making’ the declaration by ‘signing’ it in a particular way shall include reference to signing with the AUSkey for the device *and* the field giving a unique user identifier.  For example: “*Tick this box to sign this declaration with the AUSkey used by this software and your full name inserted above.”*  A statement “Tick this box to sign this declaration” would not be acceptable as it does not state the identity the sender is using to make the declaration.  The user identifier must allow the AUSkey owner or an external auditor to uniquely identify the individual who made the declaration.  The identifier used can be specified by the AUSkey owner providing it allows identification as mentioned above. Examples of suitable identifiers include a user login, a full name, or an email address. |

* 1. SBDH Variations

The WIG describes the SBDH content in detail. Described in this section are only variations from what is defined in the WIG.

* + 1. Business Documents

Only one TRT Business Document (XBRL instance) will be accepted per message.

All schedules sent via SBR associated with a TRT must be included as Business Documents (XBRL instances) within the same message as the TRT Business Document.

If an invalid combination or quantity of Business Documents is provided then message CMN.ATO.GEN.001030 will be returned. Invalid combinations and quantities are those that do not comply with the table in Section 3.1.

* + 1. Attachments

No attachments will be accepted for TRT interactions.

* + 1. Document Identifiers

The sbdm:BusinessDocument.GovernmentGeneratedIdentifier.Text field will not be used for TRT interactions.

.

* 1. Response Messages
     1. Messages described in the MIG

Where business rules associated with data elements could be reasonably implemented by the software developer they have been described in the business content tables below along with an associated response message code. A description of response message coding can be found in Appendix A of this document.

If there is mention of a label or a section in the error message, it is referring to the label or section as displayed on the paper form (PDF available at [www.ato.gov.au](http://www.ato.gov.au/)).

* 1. Validation Phasing

The validation rules described in this document will be applied to the Business Document in phases. Validation will not progress to the next phase until the current phase is completely passed. This is implemented so as to avoid multiple unnecessary messages being returned. As an example, if a TRT business document was not provided this would be an error. If a phased validation approach were not used, then potentially an error for each of the missing mandatory fields could be returned as well.

The phases implemented in the Income Tax suite will be as follows:

1. SBDH checks
2. XBRL contexts, Formats, Data types, lengths and enumerations
3. Presence of mandatory fields
4. Cross field rules, calculations, comparisons
5. Cross form (cross Business Document) rules
   1. Rule Expression

Many of the rules in the tables below are written in Tax Office Structured English. This is a type of pseudo code and has been used to ensure clarity in rule expression. For explanations of terms used in Tax Office Structured English see Appendix B.

* + 1. Form Prefix Labels

Due to multiple business documents existing in the one TRT message (i.e. The TRT and any of the listed schedules), cross-form rules must be applied. To ensure it is clear which business document an XBRL fact is from, a form prefix is included in any fact description.

For example: TRT:RP:pyid.xx.xx:Identifiers.AustralianBusinessNumber.Identifier means this field is in the TRT form.

* + 1. Context MIG Labels

Context Instance labels will be given to each possible instance of an XBRL context and will be used within the MIG to describe the context and link a fact to a context. For example, a fact may appear in a business rule with a prefix

TRT:RP.TOFA:bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.FinancialArrangementsUnrealisedGains.Amount

This indicates this fact is being reported in the context where the dimension ReportPartyType is set to “ReportingParty” and the dimension FinancialArrangementType is set to “TOFA”.

* + 1. No Form or Context Prefix

Where no form or context prefix (as described above) applied to a fact within a rule, it is because the rule is reused on multiple forms or it should be applied regardless of context within the form.

* + 1. Use of xx.xx in fact names

In the actual Business Document, an XBRL fact will have a namespace prefix including the version of the element, for example bafpr1.02.02:Income.FinancialArrangementsUnrealisedGains.Amount

For the purposes of the MIG, the version contained within the prefix has been replaced with xx.xx. The correct version can be derived from the Discoverable Taxonomy Set.

* + 1. Use of Aliases

In order to make the validation rules more readable aliases have been used in some rules. An alias is enclosed in square brackets e.g.: [TRT123]. A full list of aliases used in this MIG and their XBRL definition is enclosed in Appendix C.

* + 1. Interpretation of NULL in calculations and comparisons

Where a rule involves a calculation or a comparison with a number, we will consider NULL (xsi:nil=true) or absent XBRL facts as zero for the purposes of the calculation or comparison.

* + 1. Use of Domain in rules

Where a rule compares an XBRL fact to a range of values this range may be defined as a Domain. In this case the values within the domain will be specified in Appendix E.

* + 1. Case Sensitivity

Many rules contain a comparison with a string value enclosed in inverted commas e.g. “Australia”. The case used in these comparisons reflects the most common usage, however any comparisons are case **in**sensitive. That means that the test IF <a> = “Australia” would be true if <a> were “australia”, “AUSTRALIA”, “Australia” or “AuStRaLiA”.

* + 1. Format Rules

There are format rules that will be applied to facts provided in request documents. Given that they are heavily reused and very simple, they have been included here rather than provided in the message tables below for each fact.

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **xbrli Data Type** | **Rules** | **Rule Imp.** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| xbrli:dateItemType | Date invalid or format incorrect | Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.001008 | CMN.ATO.GEN.001008 |
| xbrli:monetaryItemType | Monetary format incorrect | Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.001009 | CMN.ATO.GEN.001009 |
| xbrli:booleanItemType | Boolean format incorrect | Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.001010 | CMN.ATO.GEN.001010 |
| ID | ID format incorrect | Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.001012 | CMN.ATO.GEN.001012 |
| xbrli:positiveIntegerItemType | Positive integer format incorrect | Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.001013 | CMN.ATO.GEN.001013 |
| xbrli:nonNegativeIntegerItemType  xbrli:pureItemType | Non negative integer format incorrect  Pure format incorrect | Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.001014  Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.001015 | CMN.ATO.GEN.001014  CMN.ATO.GEN.001015 |
|
| Any | Data supplied does not match the xsd:pattern value | Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.002xxx | CMN.ATO.GEN.001017 |
| xbrli:decimalItemType | Decimal format incorrect | Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.001018 | CMN.ATO.GEN.001018 |
| xbrli:fractionItemType | numerator must be a decimal and the denominator must be a non-zero decimal (xbrli:nonZeroDecimal) | Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.001031 | CMN.ATO.GEN.001031 |
| xbrli:floatItemType | Float invalid or format incorrect | Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.001032 | CMN.ATO.GEN.001032 |

* + 1. Tuples and Context

In most SBR ATO interactions, all facts reported within a tuple instance (including nested tuples) use the same context. In the TRT interaction there are some facts within the same tuple that use different contexts.

1. Business Overview

This section will describe the transmission of the TRT and schedules in scope for SBR. The TRT may be transmitted using SBR as a single stand-alone form and may include zero, one or many accompanying schedules.

* 1. Income tax suite overview

When lodging an Income Tax Return a reporting party must populate a return document (such as TRT) and, dependent on their business activities, may need to lodge one or more schedules (such as the Capital allowance schedule) with the return.

The table below shows which schedules may be submitted with a TRT.

| Schedule | SBR collaboration for trt.0001 | Min…Max |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Capital allowances schedule | cas.0001 | 0..1 |
| Interposed entity election or revocation | iee.0002 | 0..50 |
| Family trust entity election or revocation | fter.0001 | 0..50 |
| Non-individual PAYG payment summary schedule | nipss.0001 | 0..1 |
| Personal services income schedule | psi.0001 | 0..1 |
| Rental schedule for Trusts and trusts | rspt.0001 | 0..50 |
| Schedule 25A | s25a.0002 | 0..1 |
| Capital gains tax schedule | cgts.0001 | 0..1 |
| Losses schedule | ls.0002 | 0..1 |

Notes:

* The IEE and FTER schedules can each be lodged as stand-alone forms as an alternative to being lodged as a schedule accompanying an income tax return.
* The ‘Other attachments’ schedule (Schedule A in ELS) is represented as element ‘bafot.xx.xx:RegulatoryDisclosures.GeneralInformationAboutFinancialStatements.Text’ (TRT405) within the TRT document and not as a schedule.

See Section ‘2.4: SBDH Variations’ for rules controlling the allowable schedules. Validation rules (documented in Section 5.4.1.3.2) enforce the inclusion of a schedule when one is required.

* + 1. Message Structure

The message design of the Tax Office Income Tax suite specifies that the return and associated schedules (as required), are all included in one SBR message. The return and each schedule will be separate Business Documents (XBRL instances) within the Standard Business Document Body structure as defined in the web services implementation guide (WIG).

Where the return is lodged with one or more schedules, the return must always be the first business document. Therefore, the BusinessDocumentSequence.Number for the return must be 1 (i.e. BusinessDocument.Sequence.Number = 1).

* + 1. Taxonomy and MIG Structure

Within the Income Tax suite each return and schedule will have its own reporting taxonomy and MIG. To enable lodgement of an Income Tax Return a software developer will need to consider these taxonomies and MIGs together.

Where a schedule can only be lodged in conjunction with a return, the details in the MIG for that schedule will only cover information relating to the schema for that schedule. The MIG for the return will contain the details of the interaction and the overall message.

* + 1. Schema Use

Please note that the lodge schema for this report will be used for both the pre-lodge and lodge interactions.

* 1. Business Context Model

This section provides a high level context for Trust tax return interactions between a business, or an intermediary, and the Tax Office for the purpose of meeting an income tax obligation. The interactions are broadly divided into five phases:

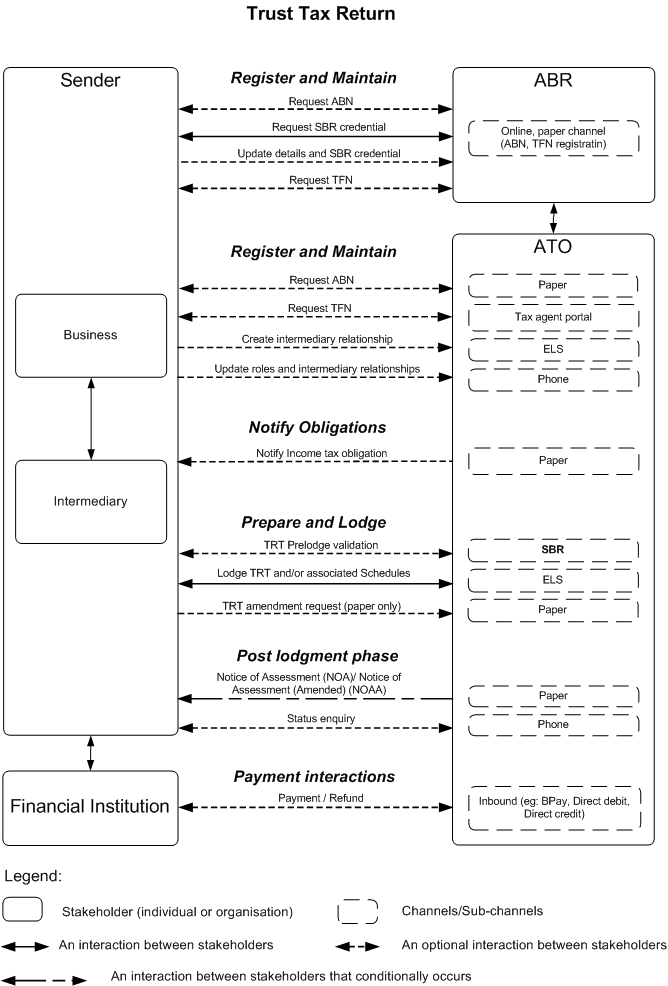
* *Register and maintain*. Obtaining an AUSkey from the Australian Business Register (ABR) to be used by the Tax Office to authenticate interactions. Intermediaries must also register with the Tax Office to allow the Tax Office to create an intermediary relationship with any taxpayers they will lodge for via SBR. These interactions are out of scope for SBR web services implementation at this time. This document does not describe these interactions any further, but includes them here to provide context.
* *Notify obligations.* The Tax Office notifies a business of an impending obligation. This interaction is out of scope for SBR implementation. This document does not describe this interaction any further, but includes it here to provide context.
* *Prepare and lodge interactions*. The Tax Office provides, via SBR, services to validate the TRT before lodging (prelodge), and the lodgement of the TRT. These interactions are in scope for SBR implementation and this document describes these in detail.
* *Post lodgement phase*. The Tax office notifies the business or intermediary of the result of the income tax assessment. The business or intermediary may also enquire as to the progress of an income tax assessment. This interaction is out of scope for SBR implementation. This document does not describe this interaction any further, but includes it here to provide context.
* *Payment interactions*. Businesses make payments or receive refunds based on the income tax assessment. Payment interactions are out of scope for SBR. This document does not describe these interactions any further, but includes them here to provide context.

Figure 1 below, further describes these interactions.

Each of the phases described can be performed by a number of different channels such as paper, business portal, tax agent portal, Electronic Lodgement Service (ELS) and web services. In the context of income tax interactions the Tax Office will enable the third phase (Prepare and lodge interactions) via the SBR channel. The remaining phases are out of scope of this document since they are performed by other Tax Office channels or the ABR.

Details of legislative requirements and further background information on Trust tax returns are available at [www.ato.gov.au](http://www.sbr.gov.au/software-developers/developer-tools/re-usable-components).

1. TRT Business Context Model



The following table is read in conjunction with Figure 1:

| Interaction | Responsibility |
| --- | --- |
| 1. Register and maintain | The sender registers their identity (ABN/TFN) with the ABR and the Tax Office. Registration will include:   * Australian Business Number * Address details * Responsible person and authorisation for any intermediary * AUSkey   The sender sets up their preferences for dealing with the Tax Office such as method of submission and bank details.  Any changes to tax obligations or updates to their details are done by contacting the Tax Office or the ABR. |
| 1. Notify obligations | The Tax Office will send out letters advising business when they need to lodge their TRT.  Business may be able to arrange a deferral of time to lodge by writing to the Tax Office before the due date. |
| 1. Lodgement | 1. The sender may conduct a pre-lodgement validation check on the form via SBR. 2. The sender lodges the TRT and required schedules. 3. The Tax Office validates the message structure of the lodgement, and returns the results in a message back to the sender. |
| 1. Post Lodgement Phase | The Tax office will process the TRT lodgement.  The Tax Office will issue a Notice of Assessment or Notice of Assessment (Amended) to business depending on the business type and if there is a payment or refund.  The business or intermediary may contact the Tax Office to enquire about the status of their TRT lodgement. |
| 1. Payment interactions | The sender pays the tax payable amount to the ATO by the payment due date - unless other arrangements are made.  If the lodgement results in a refund, the Tax Office provides the business or intermediary with a refund via cheque or EFT. |

* 1. Financial Year and Substituted Accounting Periods

Most reporting parties will report Income Tax over the standard Australian financial year (1st July to 30th June). Some reporting parties will have a specific arrangement with the Tax Office to report Income Tax over a different financial year period called a Substituted Accounting Period (SAP). If the reporting party operates on a SAP, wherever a duration is specified for the report (for example in the RP context instance), the **SAP** start and end dates must be supplied.

* 1. Business Applicability Period

In SBR the TRT will have a new reporting taxonomy released each year. An expiry date will not be specified as the reporting taxonomy will continue to be valid for that income year in the future.

Within an income year’s reporting taxonomy, if a schema is versioned (a new one is released in production) the previous schema will be supported for an appropriate transition period.

* 1. Report Version

The SBR report version for TRT 2011 is **trt.0001.02.00**.

1. XBRL Context Specifications

The following sections define the context specifications for the TRT. The context types are allocated to the individual data elements within the message specifications below.

* 1. Context Specification Dimension 1: ReportPartyType, Period: Duration

| XBRL Instance Context Data Concept | Requirement | Instructions/Rules | Rule Imp | SBR Msg code |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Context Identifier | Mandatory | This is a unique identifier used to link the data element to a defined XBRL context. SBR is recommending a four character id starting with ‘C’ and a three digit sequential number for each context e.g. C001  1. IF context.id = NULLORBLANK  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE  ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.000241 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN. 430298 |
| Entity Identifier | Mandatory | An identifier must be supplied.   1. IF entity.identifier.TFN = NULLORBLANK WHERE CONTEXT <> "INT"  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF entity.identifier.ABN = NULLORBLANK WHERE CONTEXT = "INT"  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. VR.ATO.GEN.430317  2. VR.ATO.GEN.430316 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430317  2. CMN.ATO.GEN.430316 |
| Entity Identifier Scheme | Mandatory | This field must be set to **http://www.ato.gov.au/abn** or **http://www.ato.gov.au/tfn**. TFN must be used for the reporting party and ABN must be used for the Intermediary. | See Entity Segment below |  |
| Entity Segment | Mandatory | Explicit member dimension ReportPartyType set to “ReportingParty” or “Intermediary”  1. IF (RprtPyType.xx.xx:ReportPartyTypeDimension <> "RprtPyType.02.03:Intermediary") AND (RprtPyType.xx.xx:ReportPartyTypeDimension <> "RprtPyType.02.03:ReportingParty")  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE  ENDIF  2. IF (RprtPyType.xx.xx:ReportingPartyTypeDimension = “RprtPyType.02.03:ReportingParty”) AND (entity.identifier.scheme <> http://www.ato.gov.au/tfn)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE  ENDIF  3. IF (RprtPyType.xx.xx:ReportingPartyTypeDimension = “RprtPyType.02.03:Intermediary”) AND (entity.identifier.scheme <> http://www.ato.gov.au/abn)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE  ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.410197  2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.432265  3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.432266 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430299  2. CMN.ATO.GEN.001024  3. CMN.ATO.GEN.001025 |
| Period Date - Start Date | Mandatory | The start date must describe the start of the period that the return applies to. If the partnership operates on a standard financial year, this date would be set to 2010-07-01 for a 2011 tax return. If the partnership operates on a Substitute Accounting Period (SAP), this date must be set to the start of the SAP.  1. IF period.startDate = NULLORBLANK WHERE CONTEXT <> SET( “RPI.Opening”, “RPI.Closing”)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE  ENDIF  2. IF period.startDate >= period.endDate WHERE CONTEXT <> SET(“RPI.Opening”, “RPI.Closing”)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE  ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.432392  2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432562 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.432392  2. CMN.ATO.TRT.432562 |
| Period Date - End Date | Mandatory | The end date must describe the end of the period that the return applies to. If the partnership operates on a standard financial year, this date would be set to 2011-06-30 for a 2011 tax return. If the partnership operates on a Substitute Accounting Period (SAP), this date must be set to the end of the SAP.  1. IF period.endDate = NULLORBLANK WHERE CONTEXT <> SET(“RPI.Opening”, “RPI.Closing”)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE  ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.432393 | 1. Schematron ID = CMN.ATO.GEN.432393 |

* + 1. Context Instances

| Context instance MIG label | Dimensions with constrained values | Instructions/Rules | Rule Imp | SBR Msg code |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ReportPartyType |
| RP | RprtPyType.xx.xx:ReportingParty | 1. IF COUNT(RP) <> 1  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF  2. IF (COUNT(SCHEDULE = "IEE") > 0) AND RP:entity.identifier.TFN = (ANY OCCURRENCE OF([IEE50])   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF  3. IF (RP:entity.identifier.TFN <> NULLORBLANK) AND (TFNALGORITHM (RP:entity.identifier.TFN) = FALSE)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF  4. IF entity.identifier.TFN = NULLORBLANK WHERE CONTEXT <> "INT"  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF  5. IF (entity.identifier.TFN WHERE CONTEXT(ALL)) <> RP:entity.identifier.TFN  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.000209  2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.430008  3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.428016  4. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.430317  5. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.001023 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430296  2. CMN.ATO.GEN.430008  3. CMN.ATO.GEN.428016  4. CMN.ATO.GEN. 430317  5. CMN.ATO.GEN.001023 |
| INT | RprtPyType .xx.xx:Intermediary | 1. IF COUNT(INT) > 1  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF  IF entity.identifier.ABN = NULLORBLANK WHERE CONTEXT = "INT"  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.000227  2. VR.ATO.GEN.430316 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.436280  2. CMN.ATO.GEN.430316 |

* 1. Context Specification Dimension 1: ReportPartyType, Dimension 2: IndustryProductionType, Period: Duration

| XBRL Instance Context Data Concept | Requirement | Instructions/Rules | Rule Imp | SBR Msg code |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Context Identifier | Mandatory | This is a unique identifier used to link the data element to a defined XBRL context. SBR is recommending a four character id starting with ‘C’ and a three digit sequential number for each context eg C001   1. IF context.id = NULLORBLANK RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. VR.ATO.GEN.000241 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430298 |
| Entity Identifier | Mandatory | Set to the TFN of the Reporting Party for this business instance document.   1. IF (entity.identifier.TFN WHERE CONTEXT(ALL)) <> RP:entity.identifier.TFN RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. VR.ATO.GEN.001023 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.001023 |
| Entity Identifier Scheme | Mandatory | This field must be set to **http://www.ato.gov.au/tfn** | N/A | N/A |
| Entity Segment | Mandatory | Explicit member dimension ReportPartyType (RprtPyType.xx.xx:ReportingPartyTypeDimension) set to ReportingParty (“RprtPyType.02.03:ReportingParty”) | N/A | N/A |
|  | Mandatory | Explicit member dimension IndustryProductionType set to PrimaryProduction or NonPrimaryProduction.  1. IF (IndustryProductionType.xx.xx:IndustryProductionTypeDimension <> NULLORBLANK) AND (IndustryProductionType.xx.xx:IndustryProductionsionTypeDimension <> SET("IndustryProductionType.02.00:PrimaryProduction", "IndustryProductionType.02.00:NonPrimaryProduction"))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.432397 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.432397 |
| Period Date - Start Date | Mandatory | This date must match the equivalent segment in the RP context instance.  1. IF period.startDate = NULLORBLANK WHERE CONTEXT <> SET( “RPI.Opening”, “RPI.Closing”)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE  ENDIF  2. IF period.startDate >= period.endDate WHERE CONTEXT <> SET(“RPI.Opening”, “RPI.Closing”)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE  ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.432392  2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432562 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.432392  2. CMN.ATO.TRT.432562 |
| Period Date - End Date | Mandatory | This date must match the equivalent segment in the RP context instance.  1. IF period.endDate = NULLORBLANK WHERE CONTEXT <> SET(“RPI.Opening”, “RPI.Closing”)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE  ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.432393 | 1. Schematron ID = CMN.ATO.GEN.432393 |

* + 1. Context Instances

| Context instance MIG Label | Dimensions with constrained values | | Instructions/Rules | Rule Imp | SBR Msg code |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ReportPartyType | IndustryProductionType |  |  |  |
| RP.Prim | RprtPyType.xx.xx:ReportingParty | IndustryProductionType.xx.xx:Primary | IF COUNT(CONTEXT(RP.Prim)) > 1   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.430258 | CMN.ATO.GEN.430258 |
| RP.NonPrim | RprtPyType.xx.xx:ReportingParty | IndustryProductionType.xx.xx:NonPrimary | IF COUNT(CONTEXT(RP.NonPrim)) > 1   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.430259 | CMN.ATO.GEN.430259 |

* 1. Context Specification Dimension 1: ReportPartyType, Dimension 2: InternationalJurisdiction, Period: Duration

| XBRL Instance Context Data Concept | Requirement | Instructions/Rules | Rule Imp | SBR Msg code |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Context Identifier | Mandatory | This is a unique identifier used to link the data element to a defined XBRL context. SBR is recommending a four character id starting with ‘C’ and a three digit sequential number for each context eg C001   1. IF context.id = NULLORBLANK RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. VR.ATO.GEN.000241 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430298 |
| Entity Identifier | Mandatory | Set to the TFN of the Reporting Party for this business instance document.  1. IF (entity.identifier.TFN WHERE CONTEXT(ALL)) <> RP:entity.identifier.TFN  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.001023 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.001023 |
| Entity Identifier Scheme | Mandatory | This field must be set to http://www.ato.gov.au/tfn | N/A | N/A |
| Entity Segment | Mandatory | Explicit member dimension ReportPartyType (RprtPyType.xx.xx:ReportingPartyTypeDimension) set to ReportingParty (“RprtPyType.02.03:ReportingParty”) | N/A | N/A |
| Mandatory | Explicit member dimension Jurisdiction set to Australian or Foreign  1. IF (IntlJurisdiction.xx.xx:InternationalJurisdictionDimension <> NULLORBLANK) AND (IntlJurisdiction.xx.xx:InternationalJurisdictionDimension <> SET("IntlJurisdiction.02.00:Australian", "IntlJurisdiction.02.00:Foreign"))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE  ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.430261 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430261 |
| Period Date - Start Date | Mandatory | This date must match the equivalent segment in the RP context instance.  1. IF period.startDate = NULLORBLANK WHERE CONTEXT <> SET( “RPI.Opening”, “RPI.Closing”)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE  ENDIF  2. IF period.startDate >= period.endDate WHERE CONTEXT <> SET(“RPI.Opening”, “RPI.Closing”)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE  ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.432392  2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432562 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.432392  2. CMN.ATO.TRT.432562 |
| Period Date - End Date | Mandatory | This date must match the equivalent segment in the RP context instance.  1. IF period.endDate = NULLORBLANK WHERE CONTEXT <> SET(“RPI.Opening”, “RPI.Closing”)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE  ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.432393 | 1. Schematron ID = CMN.ATO.GEN.432393 |

* + 1. Context Instances

| **Context instance MIG Label** | **Dimensions with constrained values** | | **Instructions/Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg code** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **ReportPartyType** | **Jurisdiction** |
| RP.JAus | RprtPyType.xx.xx:ReportingParty | IntlJurisdiction.xx.xx:Australian | IF COUNT(CONTEXT(RP.JAus)) > 1   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.430266 | CMN.ATO.GEN.430266 |
| RP.JForeign | RprtPyType.xx.xx:ReportingParty | IntlJurisdiction.xx.xx:Foreign | IF COUNT(CONTEXT(RP.JForeign)) > 1   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.430267 | CMN.ATO.GEN.430267 |

* 1. Context Specification Dimension 1: ReportPartyType, Dimension 2: FinancialArrangementType, Period: Duration

| XBRL Instance Context Data Concept | Requirement | Instructions/Rules | Rule Imp | SBR Msg code |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Context Identifier | Mandatory | This is a unique identifier used to link the data element to a defined XBRL context. SBR is recommending a four character id starting with ‘C’ and a three digit sequential number for each context eg C001   1. IF context.id = NULLORBLANK RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. VR.ATO.GEN.000241 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430298 |
| Entity Identifier | Mandatory | Set to the TFN of the Reporting Party for this business instance document.  1. IF (entity.identifier.TFN WHERE CONTEXT(ALL)) <> RP:entity.identifier.TFN  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.001023 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.001023 |
| Entity Identifier Scheme | Mandatory | This field must be set to http://www.ato.gov.au/tfn | N/A | N/A |
| Entity Segment | Mandatory | Explicit member dimension ReportPartyType (RprtPyType.xx.xx:ReportingPartyTypeDimension) set to ReportingParty (“RprtPyType.02.03:ReportingParty”) | N/A | N/A |
| Mandatory | Explicit member dimension Financial Arrangement set to TOFA  1. IF (FinclArrngmtType.xx.xx:FinancialArrangementTypeDimension <> NULLORBLANK) AND (FinclArrngmtType.xx.xx:FinancialArrangementTypeDimension <> “FinclArrngmtType.02.00:TOFA”)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE  ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.430301 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430301 |
| Period Date - Start Date | Mandatory | This date must match the equivalent segment in the RP context instance.  1. IF period.startDate = NULLORBLANK WHERE CONTEXT <> SET( “RPI.Opening”, “RPI.Closing”)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE  ENDIF  2. IF period.startDate >= period.endDate WHERE CONTEXT <> SET(“RPI.Opening”, “RPI.Closing”)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE  ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.432392  2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432562 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.432392  2. CMN.ATO.TRT.432562 |
| Period Date - End Date | Mandatory | This date must match the equivalent segment in the RP context instance.  1. IF period.endDate = NULLORBLANK WHERE CONTEXT <> SET(“RPI.Opening”, “RPI.Closing”)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE  ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.432393 | 1. Schematron ID = CMN.ATO.GEN.432393 |

* + 1. Context Instances

| Context instance MIG Label | Dimensions with constrained values | | Instructions/Rules | Rule Imp | SBR Msg code |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ReportPartyType | FinancialArrangementType |
| RP.TOFA | RprtPyType.xx.xx:ReportingParty | FinclArrngmtType.xx.xx:TOFA | IF COUNT(CONTEXT(RP.TOFA)) > 1   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.430302 | CMN.ATO.GEN.430302 |

* 1. Context Specification Dimension 1: ReportPartyType, Dimension 2: OpeningANDClosingBalance, Period: Duration

| XBRL Instance Context Data Concept | Requirement | Instructions/Rules | Rule Imp | SBR Msg code |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Context Identifier | Mandatory | This is a unique identifier used to link the data element to a defined XBRL context. SBR is recommending a four character id starting with ‘C’ and a three digit sequential number for each context eg C001   1. IF context.id = NULLORBLANK RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. VR.ATO.GEN.000241 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430298 |
| Entity Identifier | Mandatory | Set to the TFN of the Reporting Party for this business instance document.  1. IF (entity.identifier.TFN WHERE CONTEXT(ALL)) <> RP:entity.identifier.TFN  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.001023 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.001023 |
| Entity Identifier Scheme | Mandatory | This field must be set to http://www.ato.gov.au/tfn | N/A | N/A |
| Entity Segment | Mandatory | Explicit member dimension ReportPartyType (RprtPyType.xx.xx:ReportingPartyTypeDimension) set to ReportingParty (“RprtPyType.02.03:ReportingParty”) | N/A | N/A |
| Mandatory | Explicit member dimension OpeningClosingBalance set to Opening or Closing  1. IF (OpenCloseBalance.xx.xx:OpeningAndClosingBalanceDimension <> NULLORBLANK) AND (OpenCloseBalance.xx.xx:OpeningAndClosingBalanceDimension <> SET(“OpenCloseBalance.02.00:Opening”, “OpenCloseBalance.02.00:Closing”))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE  ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.430278 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430278 |
| Period Date - Start Date | Mandatory | This date must match the equivalent segment in the RP context instance.  1. IF period.startDate = NULLORBLANK WHERE CONTEXT <> SET( “RPI.Opening”, “RPI.Closing”)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE  ENDIF  2. IF period.startDate >= period.endDate WHERE CONTEXT <> SET(“RPI.Opening”, “RPI.Closing”)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE  ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.432392  2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432562 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.432392  2. CMN.ATO.TRT.432562 |
| Period Date - End Date | Mandatory | This date must match the equivalent segment in the RP context instance.  1. IF period.endDate = NULLORBLANK WHERE CONTEXT <> SET(“RPI.Opening”, “RPI.Closing”)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE  ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.432393 | 1. Schematron ID = CMN.ATO.GEN.432393 |

* + 1. Context Instances

| Context instance MIG Label | Dimensions with constrained values | | Instructions/Rules | Rule Imp | SBR Msg code |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ReportPartyType | OpenCloseBalance |
| RP.Closing | RprtPyType.xx.xx:ReportingParty | OpenCloseBalance.xx.xx:Closing | IF COUNT(CONTEXT(RP.Closing)) > 1   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432560 | CMN.ATO.TRT.432560 |

* 1. Context Specification Dimension 1: ReportPartyType, Dimension 2: IndustryProductionType, Dimension 3: InternationalJurisDICtion, Period: Duration

| XBRL Instance Context Data Concept | Requirement | Instructions/Rules | Rule Imp | SBR Msg code |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Context Identifier | Mandatory | This is a unique identifier used to link the data element to a defined XBRL context. SBR is recommending a four character id starting with ‘C’ and a three digit sequential number for each context eg C001   1. IF context.id = NULLORBLANK RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. VR.ATO.GEN.000241 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430298 |
| Entity Identifier | Mandatory | Set to the TFN of the Reporting Party for this business instance document.  1. IF (entity.identifier.TFN WHERE CONTEXT(ALL)) <> RP:entity.identifier.TFN  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.001023 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.001023 |
| Entity Identifier Scheme | Mandatory | This field must be set to http://www.ato.gov.au/tfn | N/A | N/A |
| Entity Segment | Mandatory | Explicit member dimension ReportPartyType (RprtPyType.xx.xx:ReportingPartyTypeDimension) set to ReportingParty (“RprtPyType.02.03:ReportingParty”) | N/A | N/A |
| Mandatory | Explicit member dimension IndustryProductionType set to PrimaryProduction or NonPrimaryProduction.  1. IF (IndustryProductionType.xx.xx:IndustryProductionTypeDimension <> NULLORBLANK) AND (IndustryProductionType.xx.xx:IndustryProductionsionTypeDimension <> SET("IndustryProductionType.02.00:PrimaryProduction", "IndustryProductionType.02.00:NonPrimaryProduction"))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE  ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.432397 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.432397 |
| Mandatory | Explicit member dimension Jurisdiction set to Australian  1. IF (IndustryProductionType.xx.xx:IndustryProductionTypeDimension = SET("IndustryProductionType.02.00:PrimaryProduction", "IndustryProductionType.02.00:NonPrimaryProduction") AND (IntlJurisdiction.xx.xx:InternationalJurisdictionDimension <> NULLORBLANK) AND IntlJurisdiction.xx.xx:InternationalJurisdictionDimension <> “IntlJurisdiction.02.00:Australian”)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE  ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.430300 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430300 |
| Period Date - Start Date | Mandatory | This date must match the equivalent segment in the RP context instance.  1. IF period.startDate = NULLORBLANK WHERE CONTEXT <> SET( “RPI.Opening”, “RPI.Closing”)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE  ENDIF  2. IF period.startDate >= period.endDate WHERE CONTEXT <> SET(“RPI.Opening”, “RPI.Closing”)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE  ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.432392  2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432562 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.432392  2. CMN.ATO.TRT.432562 |
| Period Date - End Date | Mandatory | This date must match the equivalent segment in the RP context instance.  1. IF period.endDate = NULLORBLANK WHERE CONTEXT <> SET(“RPI.Opening”, “RPI.Closing”)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE  ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.432393 | 1. Schematron ID = CMN.ATO.GEN.432393 |

* + 1. Context Instances

| Context instance MIG Label | Dimensions with constrained values | | | Instructions/Rules | Rule Imp | SBR Msg code |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ReportPartyType | IndustryProdType | InternationalJurisdiction |
| RP.Prim.JAus | RprtPyType.xx.xx:ReportingParty | IndustryProductionType.xx.xx:Primary | IntlJurisdiction.xx.xx:Australian | IF COUNT(CONTEXT(RP.Prim.JAus)) > 1   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.430269 | CMN.ATO.GEN.430269 |
| RP.NonPrim.JAus | RprtPyType.xx.xx:ReportingParty | IndustryProductionType.xx.xx:NonPrimary | IntlJurisdiction.xx.xx:Australian | IF COUNT(CONTEXT(RP.NonPrim.JAus)) > 1   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.430270 | CMN.ATO.GEN.430270 |

* 1. Context Specification Dimension 1: ReportPartyType, Dimension 2: InternationalJurisdiction, Dimension 3: CountryOfResidencyCFCClassification, Period: Duration

| XBRL Instance Context Data Concept | Requirement | Instructions/Rules | Rule Imp | SBR Msg code |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Context Identifier | Mandatory | This is a unique identifier used to link the data element to a defined XBRL context. SBR is recommending a four character id starting with ‘C’ and a three digit sequential number for each context eg C001   1. IF context.id = NULLORBLANK RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. VR.ATO.GEN.000241 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430298 |
| Entity Identifier | Mandatory | Set to the TFN of the Reporting Party for this business instance document.  1. IF (entity.identifier.TFN WHERE CONTEXT(ALL)) <> RP:entity.identifier.TFN  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.001023 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.001023 |
| Entity Identifier Scheme | Mandatory | This field must be set to http://www.ato.gov.au/tfn | N/A | N/A |
| Entity Segment | Mandatory | Explicit member dimension ReportPartyType (RprtPyType.xx.xx:ReportingPartyTypeDimension) set to ReportingParty (“RprtPyType.02.03:ReportingParty”) | N/A | N/A |
| Mandatory | Explicit member dimension CountryOfResidencyCFCClassification set to ListedCountry, UnlistedCountry or Section404Country  1. IF (CountryResCFCClass.xx.xx:CountryOfResidencyCFCClassificationDimension <> NULLORBLANK) AND (CountryResCFCClass.xx.xx:CountryOfResidencyCFCClassificationDimension <> SET(“CountryResCFCClass.02.00:ListedCountry”, “CountryResCFCClass.02.00:Section404Country“, "CountryResCFCClass.02.00:UnlistedCountry“))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE  ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.430262 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430262 |
| Mandatory | Explicit member dimension Jurisdiction set to Foreign.  1. IF (CountryResCFCClass.xx.xx:CountryOfResidencyCFCClassification = SET(“CountryResCFCClass.02.00:ListedCountry”, “CountryResCFCClass.02.00:UnlistedCountry”, “CountryResCFCClass.02.00:Section404Country”)) AND (IntlJurisdiction.xx.xx:InternationalJurisdictionDimension <> NULLORBLANK) AND (IntlJurisdiction.xx.xx:InternationalJurisdictionDimension <> “IntlJurisdiction.02.00:Foreign”)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE  ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.430272 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430272 |
| Period Date - Start Date | Mandatory | This date must match the equivalent segment in the RP context instance.  1. IF period.startDate = NULLORBLANK WHERE CONTEXT <> SET( “RPI.Opening”, “RPI.Closing”)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE  ENDIF  2. IF period.startDate >= period.endDate WHERE CONTEXT <> SET(“RPI.Opening”, “RPI.Closing”)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE  ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.432392  2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432562 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.432392  2. CMN.ATO.TRT.432562 |
| Period Date - End Date | Mandatory | This date must match the equivalent segment in the RP context instance.  1. IF period.endDate = NULLORBLANK WHERE CONTEXT <> SET(“RPI.Opening”, “RPI.Closing”)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE  ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.432393 | 1. Schematron ID = CMN.ATO.GEN.432393 |

* + 1. Context Instances

| Context instance MIG Label | Dimensions with constrained values | | | Instructions/Rules | Rule Imp | SBR Msg code |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ReportPartyType | InternationalJurisdiction | CountryOfResidencyCFCClassification |
| RP.JForeign. CFCLC | RprtPyType.xx.xx:ReportingParty | IntlJurisdiction.xx.xx: Foreign | CountryResCFCClass.xx.xx:ListedCountry | IF COUNT(CONTEXT(RP.JForeign.CFCLC)) > 1   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.430273 | CMN.ATO.GEN.430273 |
| RP.JForeign. CFC404 | RprtPyType.xx.xx:ReportingParty | IntlJurisdiction.xx.xx: Foreign | CountryResCFCClass.xx.xx:Section404Country | IF COUNT(CONTEXT(RP. JForeign .CFC404)) > 1   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.430274 | CMN.ATO.GEN.430274 |
| RP.JForeign. CFCUC | RprtPyType.xx.xx:ReportingParty | IntlJurisdiction.xx.xx: Foreign | CountryResCFCClass.xx.xx:UnlistedCountry | IF COUNT(CONTEXT(RP. JForeign.CFCUC)) > 1   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.430275 | CMN.ATO.GEN.430275 |

* 1. Context Specification Dimension 1: ReportPartyType, Dimension 2: OpeningANDClosingBalance, Period: Instant

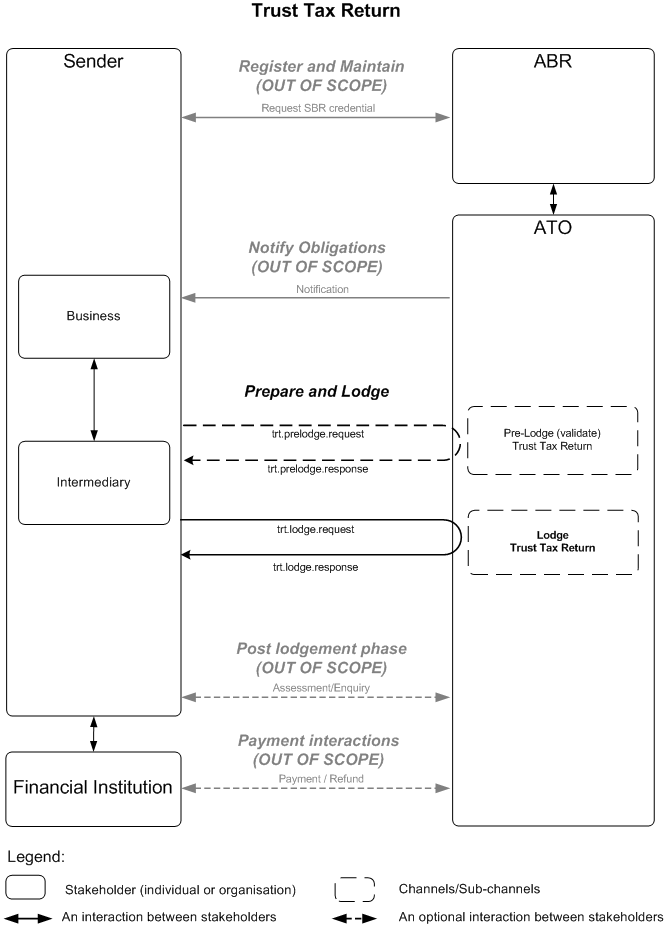
| XBRL Instance Context Data Concept | Requirement | Instructions/Rules | Rule Imp | SBR Msg code |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Context Identifier | Mandatory | This is a unique identifier used to link the data element to a defined XBRL context. SBR is recommending a four character id starting with ‘C’ and a three digit sequential number for each context eg C001   1. IF context.id = NULLORBLANK RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. VR.ATO.GEN.000241 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430298 |
| Entity Identifier | Mandatory | Set to the TFN of the Reporting Party for this business instance document.  1. IF (entity.identifier.TFN WHERE CONTEXT(ALL)) <> RP:entity.identifier.TFN  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.001023 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.001023 |
| Entity Identifier Scheme | Mandatory | This field must be set to http://www.ato.gov.au/tfn | N/A | N/A |
| Entity Segment | Mandatory | Explicit member dimension ReportPartyType (RprtPyType.xx.xx:ReportingPartyTypeDimension) set to ReportingParty (“RprtPyType.02.03:ReportingParty”) | N/A | N/A |
| Mandatory | Explicit member dimension OpeningClosingBalance set to Opening or Closing  1. IF (OpenCloseBalance.xx.xx:OpeningAndClosingBalanceDimension <> NULLORBLANK) AND (OpenCloseBalance.xx.xx:OpeningAndClosingBalanceDimension <> SET(“OpenCloseBalance.02.00:Opening”, “OpenCloseBalance.02.00:Closing”))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE  ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.430278 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430278 |
| Period Date - Instant | Mandatory | 1. IF period.instant = NULLORBLANK WHERE CONTEXT = SET(“RPI.Opening”, “RPI.Closing”)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.430277 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430277 |

* + 1. Context Instances

| Context instance MIG Label | Dimensions with constrained values | | Instructions/Rules | Rule Imp | SBR Msg code |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ReportPartyType | OpenCloseBalance |
| RPI.Opening | RprtPyType.xx.xx:ReportingParty | OpenCloseBalance.xx.xx:Opening | IF COUNT(CONTEXT(RPI.Opening)) > 1   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.430279 | CMN.ATO.GEN.430279 |
| RPI.Closing | RprtPyType.xx.xx:ReportingParty | OpenCloseBalance.xx.xx:Closing | IF COUNT(CONTEXT(RPI.Closing)) > 1   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.430280 | CMN.ATO.GEN.430280 |

# Interaction Model

The interactions that are within scope for this document are described in Figure 2.



1. – TRT SBR Interaction Model
   1. Prerequisites

Prior to performing any of the SBR TRT interactions described in this document, the sender must have:

* Registered as an Australian business and obtained an ABN;
* Registered for business roles (for eg: ITR (Income Tax Return) role) with the ABR or ATO;
* Obtained an AUSkey from the ABR; and
* Registered people with ‘User’ level SBR credentials to perform TRT tasks with the Tax Office or ABR. ‘Admin’ level SBR credentials will be authorised for any task for that ABN.

If an intermediary is lodging on behalf of a business, then the intermediary must have:

* Registered as an Australian business and obtained an ABN;
* Obtained an AUSkey from the ABR; and
* Registered an ‘intermediary-taxpayer’ relationship with the Tax Office for TRT lodgements, or had the taxpayer business do so.

On submitting a request via SBR, the Tax Office will verify that the sender is authorised to perform that task for the business that is reporting the TRT.

If lodging via an intermediary, the business may not need an ABN unless their activities (eg: GST) require them to have one. Under this scenario, the business’ TFN will be used to identify the reporting party within the XBRL instance.

* 1. Service Summary

The workflow defined above represents the abstract process model for the TRT. The following defines the sequence, optionality and repeatability of the service execution. Where a service is identified as 'Mandatory' then the Software Developer has to implement this service as the service needs to be executed by the business in order to complete the transaction. Repeatability indicates if the service can be executed more than once – 'Yes' meaning that a service can be executed multiple times within the sequence.

|  | Service Name | Mandatory | Repeatability |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | **prelodge**  The purpose of this transaction is to request pre-submission validation of a TRT and its schedule(s) without processing the return. | No | Yes |
| 2 | **lodge**  The purpose of this transaction is to allow a client to lodge a TRT and its schedule(s) for processing. | Yes | No |

* 1. TRT.PRELODGE Specifications

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Interaction Name | trt.prelodge |
| Description | The purpose of this transaction is to request pre-submission validation of a TRT and any accompanying schedule(s) without processing the return. This transaction is optional. |
| Stakeholders | Reporting party, Intermediary, Tax Office |
| Pre-conditions | As per the Pre-requisites in Section 5.1 |
| Post-conditions | For a successful pre-lodgement validation the Tax Office will return:   * A message event item informing successful validation.   For an unsuccessful pre-lodgement validation the Tax Office will return:   * One or more message event item(s) containing a list of errors.   The Reporting party/Intermediary is then able to correct their Return and/or schedule(s) for re-submission. |
| Initiating party | Reporting party, Intermediary |
| Channel | SBR |
| Core Service Map | Prelodge |

* + 1. TRT.PRELODGE Request - Message
       1. Discoverable Taxonomy Set References

Refer to TRT.LODGE Request – Message

* + - 1. Standard Business Document Header Content

The WIG provides the specification of the SBDH. The following table specifies the message specific data element values or any variations to the WIG.

| **Attribute Name** | **Instructions/Rules** | **SBR message code** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| sbdm:Message.Type.Text | 1. Mandatory – MessageType Text must be “trt.0001.prelodge.request” for TRT | CMN.ATO.GEN.100002 |

* + - 1. Standard Business Document Body Content

Refer to TRT.LODGE Request - Message

##### TRT.PRELODGE Request Message Content Table

Refer to TRT.LODGE Request – Message (Section 5.4.1)

* + 1. TRT.PRELODGE Response - Message
       1. Discoverable Taxonomy Set References

Refer to TRT.LODGE Response – Message

* + - 1. Standard Business Document Header Content

The WIG provides the specification of the SBDH. The following table specifies the message specific data element values or any variations to the WIG.

| **Attribute Name** | **Instructions/Rules** |
| --- | --- |
| sbdm:Message.Type.Text | 1. Mandatory - Value must be “trt.0001.prelodge.response” |

* + - 1. Standard Business Document Body Content

Refer to TRT.LODGE Request - Message

* 1. TRT.LODGE Specifications

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Interaction Name | trt.lodge |
| Description | The purpose of this transaction is to allow a client to lodge a TRT and its accompanying schedules(s) for processing. |
| Stakeholders | Reporting party, Intermediary, Tax Office |
| Pre-conditions | As per the Pre-requisites in Section 5.1 |
| Post-conditions | For a successful lodgement the Tax Office will return:   * A message event item with receipt details informing successful lodgement.   For an unsuccessful lodgement validation the Tax Office will return:   * One or more message event item(s) containing a list of errors.   The Reporting party/Intermediary is then able to correct their Return and/or schedule(s) for re-submission or to confirm their lodgement has been accepted for processing. |
| Initiating party | Reporting party, Intermediary |
| Channel | SBR |
| Core Service Map | Lodge |

* + 1. TRT.LODGE Request - Message
       1. Discoverable Taxonomy Set References

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Schema** | trt.0001.lodge.request.02.00.report.xsd  trt.0001.private.02.00.module.xsd |
| **Linkbases** | trt.0001.lodge.request.02.00.defLink.xml  trt.0001.private.02.00.defLink.xml |
| trt.0001.lodge.request.02.00.labLinkInfoCls.xml  trt.0001.private.02.00.labLinkInfoCls.xml |
| trt.0001.lodge.request.02.00.presLink.xml |
| trt.0001.lodge.request.02.00.refLink.xml |
| **Schematron** | To be advised |

* + - 1. Standard Business Document Header Content

The WIG provides the specification of the SBDH. The following table specifies the message specific data element values and variations to the WIG.

| **Attribute Name** | **Instructions/Rules** | **SBR Message Code** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| sbdm:Message.Type.Text | 1. Mandatory – MessageType Text must be “trt.0001.lodge.request” for TRT | CMN.ATO.GEN.100002 |
| sbdm:BusinessDocument.BusinessGeneratedIdentifier.Text | 1. Mandatory – Identifier must be set to a unique identifier for the document being lodged. | CMN.ATO.GEN.100001 |

* + - 1. Standard Business Document Body Content

The following describes the facts and context required to be supplied within the XBRL instance document populated into the SBDB element BusinessDocument.instance.text

##### TRT.LODGE Response XBRL Context

Refer to Section 4 XBRL CONTEXT SPECIFICATIONS

##### TRT.LODGE Request Message Content Table

The following table contains the facts – tuples and elements - required in the instance document, together with their context and applicable validation rules. To improve readability, aliases are used in the rules to define most elements. These appear as a word-number combination enclosed between square brackets, such as ‘[TRT251]’. Validation rule aliases are fully defined in Appendix C.

Rules that apply to all instances of some common modules, such as Address, Organisation Name and Person Name tuples, are defined separately as ‘Common module validation rules’ in Appendix D. A reference to the ‘common ruleset’ appears in the Instructions / Rules column against the first element within each applicable tuple.

| **Context - INT** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | declaration2.xx.xx:Declaration (Tuple 0..1) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 1.1 | pyin.xx.xx:Declaration.StatementType.Code | 1. Common ruleset declaration2.xx.xx:Declaration applies to this tuple | 1. Schematron ID = Ruleset:declaration2 | N/A |
| 1.2 | pyin.xx.xx:Declaration.StatementAccepted.Indicator | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 1.3 | pyin.xx.xx:Declaration.Statement.Text | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 1.4 | pyin.xx.xx:Declaration.Signature.Date | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 1.5 | pyin.xx.xx:Declaration.SignatoryIdentifier.Text | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 1.6 | prsnunstrcnm1.xx.xx:PersonUnstructuredName (Tuple 0..1) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 1.6.1 | pyde.xx.xx:PersonUnstructuredName.Usage.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 1.6.2 | pyde.xx.xx:PersonUnstructuredName.FullName.Text | 1. WHERE IN TUPLE (personunstructuredname1.xx.xx:PersonUnstructuredName) IN TUPLE(declaration2.xx.xx:Declaration) IF pyde.xx.xx:PersonUnstructuredName.Usage.Code <> "DeclarationSignatory"  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.436279 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.436279 |
| 2 | pyid.xx.xx:Identifiers.TaxAgentClientReference.Text | 1. IF [TRT251] > LENGTH(12)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432594 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432594 |
| 3 | prsnunstrcnm1.xx.xx:PersonUnstructuredName (Tuple 0..1) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 3.1 | pyde.xx.xx:PersonUnstructuredName.Usage.Code | 1. Common ruleset prsnunstrcnm1.xx.xx:PersonUnstructuredName applies to this tuple | 1. Schematron ID = Ruleset:Prsunstrcnm1 | N/A |
| 3.2 | pyde.xx.xx:PersonUnstructuredName.FullName.Text | 1. WHERE IN TUPLE (xbrli\personunstructuredname1.xx.xx:PersonUnstructuredName) IF INT:pyde.xx.xx:PersonUnstructuredName.Usage.Code <> "Contact"  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT250] > LENGTH(200)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.432391 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432573 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.432391 2. CMN.ATO.TRT.432573 |
| 4 | electroniccontacttelephone1.xx.xx:ElectronicContactTelephone (Tuple 0..1) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 4.1 | pyde.xx.xx:ElectronicContact.Telephone.Usage.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 4.2 | pyde.xx.xx:ElectronicContact.Telephone.ServiceLine.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 4.3 | pyde.xx.xx:ElectronicContact.Telephone.Area.Code | 1. WHERE IN TUPLE(electroniccontacttelephone1.xx.xx:ElectronicContactTelephone) IF pyde.xx.xx:ElectronicContact.Telephone.ServiceLine.Code = "02" AND pyde.xx.xx:ElectronicContact.Telephone.Minimal.Number <> NULL AND pyde.xx.xx:ElectronicContact.Telephone.Area.Code = NULL   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432572 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432572 |
| 4.4 | pyde.xx.xx:ElectronicContact.Telephone.Minimal.Number | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 5 | pyid.xx.xx:Identifiers.TaxAgentNumber.Identifier | 1. IF ((pyid.xx.xx:Identifiers.TaxAgentNumber.Identifier) <> NULLORBLANK) AND (TANALGORITHM(pyid.xx.xx:Identifiers.TaxAgentNumber.Identifier) = FALSE) RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.428247 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.410009 |

| **Context - RP** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | pyin.xx.xx:Report.TargetFinancial.Year | 1. IF (pyin.xx.xx:Report.TargetFinancial.Year <> NULL) AND (pyin.xx.xx:Report.TargetFinancial.Year <> 2011)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF  2. IF [TRT1] <> NULL AND (COUNT(SCHEDULE = "IEE") > 0) AND (ANY OCCURRENCE OF ([IEE116] = "R") AND ([IEE82] <> [TRT1]))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 3. IF (TRT:RP:pyin.xx.xx:Report.TargetFinancial.Year = NULL) RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.430295 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432011 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432367 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430295 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.430176 3. CMN.ATO.GEN.001001 |
| 2 | pyin.xx.xx:Report.Amendment.Indicator | 1. IF pyin.xx.xx:Report.Amendment.Indicator = TRUE AND (pyin.xx.xx:Report.AmendmentSequence.Number = NULL OR pyin.xx.xx:Report.AmendmentType.Code = NULLORBLANK OR pyin.xx.xx:Report.AmendmentReason.Text = NULLORBLANK)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF pyin.xx.xx:Report.Amendment.Indicator <> TRUE AND (pyin.xx.xx:Report.AmendmentSequence.Number <> NULL OR pyin.xx.xx:Report.AmendmentType.Code <> NULLORBLANK OR pyin.xx.xx:Report.AmendmentReason.Text <> NULLORBLANK)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.010028 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.010029 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.010028 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.010029 |
| 3 | pyin.xx.xx:Report.AmendmentType.Code | 1. IF pyin.xx.xx:Report.AmendmentType.Code <> NULL AND pyin.xx.xx:Report.AmendmentType.Code <> SET("3", "4")  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.010031 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.010031 |
| 4 | pyin.xx.xx:Report.AmendmentReason.Text | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 5 | pyin.xx.xx:Report.AmendmentSequence.Number | 1. IF pyin.xx.xx:Report.AmendmentSequence.Number <> NULL AND pyin.xx.xx:Report.AmendmentSequence.Number <> SET(1-9)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.010030 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.010030 |
| 6 | orgname2.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails (Tuple 1..3) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 6.1 | pyde.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails.OrganisationalNameType.Code | 1. Common ruleset orgname2.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails applies to this tuple | 1. Schematron ID = Ruleset:Orgname2 | N/A |
| 6.2 | pyde.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails.Currency.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 6.3 | pyde.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails.OrganisationalName.Text | 1. IF ([TRT46] <> NULL OR [TRT47] <> NULL OR [TRT338] <> NULL OR [TRT49] <> NULL OR [TRT50] <> NULL OR [TRT52] <> NULL OR [TRT54] <> NULL OR [TRT55] <> NULL) AND ([TRT161] = NULLORBLANK OR [TRT162] = NULLORBLANK)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF COUNT TUPLE (xbrli/Organisationname2.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails WHERE TUPLE ELEMENT (pyde.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails.OrganisationalNameType.Code = "MN") AND (pyde.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails.Currency.Code = "C") AND (pyde.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails.OrganisationalName.Text <> NULLORBLANK)) <> 1  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 3. WHERE IN TUPLE (organisationname2.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails) IF (pyde.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails.OrganisationalNameType.Code <> SET("MN", "MTR"))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432234 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432365 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432595 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430129 2. CMN.ATO.TRT.432365 3. CMN.ATO.TRT.432595 |
| 7 | pyid.xx.xx:Identifiers.AustralianBusinessNumber.Identifier | 1. IF CONTEXT(INT) = NULL AND RP:pyid.xx.xx:Identifiers.AustralianBusinessNumber.Identifier = NULLORBLANK  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF (pyid.xx.xx:Identifiers.AustralianBusinessNumber.Identifer <> NULLORBLANK) and (ABNALGORITHM(pyid.xx.xx:Identifiers.AustralianBusinessNumber.Identifer) = FALSE) RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.432417 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.434223 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.432417 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.000477 |
| 8 | address2.xx.xx:AddressDetails (Tuple 1..3) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 8.1 | pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.OverseasAddress.Indicator | 1. Common ruleset address2.xx.xx:AddressDetails applies to this tuple | 1. Schematron ID = Ruleset:address2 | N/A |
| 8.2 | pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Usage.Code | 1. Common ruleset address2.xx.xx:AddressDetails applies to this tuple | 1. Schematron ID = Ruleset:address2 | N/A |
| 8.3 | pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Currency.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 8.4 | pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Line1.Text | 1. WHERE IN TUPLE(addressdetails2.xx.xx:AddressDetails) IF (pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Usage.Code = "BUS") AND (pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Currency.Code = "P")   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF ([TRT14] = [TRT9] AND [TRT15] = [TRT10] AND [TRT16] = [TRT11] AND [TRT17] = [TRT12])   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 3. IF COUNT TUPLE (xbrli/address2.xx.xx:AddressDetails WHERE TUPLE ELEMENT (pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Usage.Code = "POS") AND (pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Currency.Code = "C") AND (pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Line1.Text <> NULLORBLANK)) <> 1  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 4. IF (TRT:RP:pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Line1.Text WHERE((TUPLE ELEMENT pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Usage.Code = "POS") AND (TUPLE ELEMENT pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Currency.Code = "C"))) = (TRT:RP:pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Line1.Text WHERE((TUPLE ELEMENT pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Usage.Code = "POS") AND (TUPLE ELEMENT pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Currency.Code = "P")))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF  5. WHERE IN TUPLE(xbrli/addressdetails2.xx.xx:AddressDetails) IF (pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Usage.Code <> SET("POS", "BUS"))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.430306 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432014 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432366 4. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432563 5. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432596 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430306 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.430009 3. CMN.ATO.TRT.432366 4. CMN.ATO.TRT.432563 5. CMN.ATO.TRT.432596 |
| 8.5 | pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Line2.Text | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 8.6 | pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Line3.Text | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 8.7 | pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Line4.Text | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 8.8 | pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.LocalityName.Text | 1. IF TRT:RP:pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.LocalityName.Text <> NULLORBLANK AND TRT:RP:pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.LocalityName.Text > LENGTH(60)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432561 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432561 |
| 8.9 | pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Postcode.Text | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 8.10 | pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.StateOrTerritory.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 8.11 | pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.CountryName.Text | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 8.12 | pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Country.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 9 | trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:MailRecipient (Tuple 0..1) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 9.1 | prsnstrcnm3.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails (Tuple 0..1) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 9.1.1 | pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.PersonNameType.Code | 1. Common ruleset prsnstrcnm3.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails applies to this tuple | 1. Schematron ID = Ruleset:Prsnstrcnm3 | N/A |
| 9.1.2 | pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.Usage.Code | 1. IF [TRT331] <> NULL AND [TRT331] <> "MailRecipient"  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432591 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432591 |
| 9.1.3 | pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.Currency.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 9.1.4 | pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.Title.Text | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 9.1.5 | pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.NameSuffix.Text | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 9.1.6 | pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.FamilyName.Text | 1. IF [TRT24] <> NULLORBLANK AND [TRT20] <> NULLORBLANK   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF  2. WHERE IN TUPLE(prsnstrcnm3.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails) IN TUPLE (trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:MailRecipient) IF (pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.PersonNameType.Code <> "LGL") OR (pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.Currency.Code <> "C") OR (pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.Usage.Code <> "MailRecipient")  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432013 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432433 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432013 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.430310 |
| 9.1.7 | pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.GivenName.Text | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 9.1.8 | pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.OtherGivenName.Text | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 9.2 | orgname2.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails (Tuple 0..1) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 9.2.1 | pyde.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails.OrganisationalNameType.Code | 1. Common ruleset orgname2.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails applies to this tuple | 1. Schematron ID = Ruleset:Orgname2 | N/A |
| 9.2.2 | pyde.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails.Currency.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 9.2.3 | pyde.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails.OrganisationalName.Text | 1. IF [TRT20] = NULLORBLANK AND [TRT24] = NULLORBLANK  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF   2. WHERE IN TUPLE (organisationname2.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails)  IN TUPLE (trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:MailRecipient) IF (pyde.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails.OrganisationalNameType.Code <> "MN") OR (pyde.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails.Currency.Code <> "C")  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432015 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432432 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432015 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.430304 |
| 9.3 | pyid.xx.xx:Identifiers.AustralianBusinessNumber.Identifier | 1. IF (pyid.xx.xx:Identifiers.AustralianBusinessNumber.Identifer <> NULLORBLANK) and (ABNALGORITHM(pyid.xx.xx:Identifiers.AustralianBusinessNumber.Identifer) = FALSE) RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF COUNT TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:MailRecipient) > 1  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.434223 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432606 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.000477 2. CMN.ATO.TRT.432606 |
| 9.4 | electroniccontacttelephone1.xx.xx:ElectronicContactTelephone (Tuple 0..1) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 9.4.1 | pyde.xx.xx:ElectronicContact.Telephone.Usage.Code | 1. Common ruleset phone1.xx.xx:ElectronicContactTelephone applies to this tuple | 1. Schematron ID = Ruleset:phone1 | N/A |
| 9.4.2 | pyde.xx.xx:ElectronicContact.Telephone.ServiceLine.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 9.4.3 | pyde.xx.xx:ElectronicContact.Telephone.Area.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 9.4.4 | pyde.xx.xx:ElectronicContact.Telephone.Minimal.Number | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 10 | rvctc3.xx.xx:Elections.FamilyTrustElectionStatus.Year | 1. IF ([TRT28] <> NULL) AND ([TRT28] <> SET(1995-2011))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432565 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432565 |
| 11 | rvctc3.xx.xx:Elections.FamilyTrustElectionRevocation.Code | 1. IF [TRT29] = SET("R","V") AND (COUNT(SCHEDULE = "FTER") = 0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT29] <> NULLORBLANK AND [TRT29] <> SET("R","V")  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432017 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432413 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.432017 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.432413 |
| 12 | rvctc3.xx.xx:Elections.InterposedEntityElectionStatus.Year | 1. IF ([TRT30] <> NULL) AND ([TRT30] <> SET(1995-2011))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF  2. IF [TRT30] = NULL AND (COUNT(SCHEDULE = "IEE") > 0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432018 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432019 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430177 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.430178 |
| 13 | rvctc3.xx.xx:Elections.InterposedEntityElectionRevocation.Code | 1. IF ([TRT31] = "R") AND (COUNT(SCHEDULE = "IEE") = 0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF ([TRT31] <> NULL) AND ([TRT31] <> "R")  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432020 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432021 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430180 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.430179 |
| 14 | pyde.xx.xx:OrganisationDetails.OrganisationType.Code | 1. IF [TRT32] <> NULL AND [TRT32] <> SET("039", "059", "071", "072", "077", "089", "090", "112", "179", "184", "203")  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT32] = "059" AND ((ANY OCCURRENCE OF ([TRT214] = SET("25", "26", "27", "28", "29", "30", "34", "35", "125", "126", "127", "128", "129", "138", "139", "140"))) OR [TRT230] = SET("36", "37"))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 3. IF [TRT230] <> NULLORBLANK AND [TRT32] = "203"   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 4. IF [TRT34] <> NULL AND [TRT32] <> "059"  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF  5. IF [TRT32] = "203" AND ANY OCCURRENCE OF([TRT214] <> SET("45", "145"))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF  6. IF [TRT32] <> "203" AND ANY OCCURRENCE OF([TRT214] = SET("45", "145"))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF  7. IF [TRT32] = NULLORBLANK  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432023 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432024 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432026 4. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432027 5. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432028 6. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432029 7. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432368 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432023 2. CMN.ATO.TRT.432024 3. CMN.ATO.TRT.432026 4. CMN.ATO.TRT.432027 5. CMN.ATO.TRT.432028 6. CMN.ATO.TRT.432029 7. CMN.ATO.GEN.001001 |
| 15 | pyde.xx.xx:OrganisationDetails.CharitableOrganisation.Indicator | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 16 | pyde.xx.xx:PersonDemographicDetails.Death.Date | 1. IF [TRT34] <> NULL AND [TRT34] > (([TRT1])&"-06-30")   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT32] = "059" AND [TRT34] = NULL   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432030 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432031 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432030 2. CMN.ATO.TRT.432031 |
| 17 | rvctc3.xx.xx:Elections.ManagedInvestmentTrusts.Indicator | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 18 | pyin.xx.xx:Report.Statement.Summary.PaymentRefundOrNil.Code | 1. IF [TRT35] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT35] <> NULL AND [TRT35] <> SET("0", "1", "2")  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432369 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432371 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.001001 2. CMN.ATO.TRT.432371 |
| 19 | pyin.xx.xx:Lodgment.FinalReturn.Indicator | 1. IF [TRT36] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432370 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.001001 |
| 20 | fininstacc1.xx.xx:FinancialInstitutionAccount (Tuple 0..1) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 20.1 | pyid.xx.xx:FinancialInstitutionAccount.BankStateBranch.Number | 1. Common ruleset fininstacc1.xx.xx:FinancialInstitutionAccount applies to this tuple | 1. Schematron ID = Ruleset:FnclInstAcc1 | N/A |
| 20.2 | pyid.xx.xx:FinancialInstitutionAccount.FinancialInstitutionAccount.Number | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 20.3 | pyid.xx.xx:FinancialInstitutionAccount.FinancialInstitutionAccountName.Text | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 20.4 | pyid.xx.xx:FinancialInstitutionAccount.FinancialInstitutionBranchName.Text | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 20.5 | pyid.xx.xx:FinancialInstitutionAccount.FinancialInstitutionName.Text | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 21 | pyde.xx.xx:OrganisationDetails.MainIncomeActivity.Description | 1. IF [TRT43] <> NULLORBLANK AND ([TRT42] = NULL OR [TRT41] = NULLORBLANK)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT42] <> NULL AND  ( ([TRT41] = NULLORBLANK) OR ([TRT46] = NULL AND [TRT47] = NULL AND [TRT338] = NULL AND [TRT49] = NULL AND [TRT50] = NULL AND [TRT52] = NULL AND [TRT54] = NULL AND [TRT55] = NULL) )   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432038 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432039 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430016 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.430015 |
| 22 | pyde.xx.xx:OrganisationDetails.OrganisationIndustry2006Extended.Code | 1. IF [TRT42] <> NULL AND [TRT42] <> SET(DOMAIN(ANZSIC Codes))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF ([TRT46] <> NULL OR [TRT47] <> NULL OR [TRT338] <> NULL OR [TRT49] <> NULL OR [TRT50] <> NULL OR [TRT52] <> NULL OR [TRT54] <> NULL OR [TRT55] <> NULL) AND [TRT42] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432040 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432041 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430181 2. CMN.ATO.TRT.432041 |
| 23 | pyde.xx.xx:OrganisationDetails.ActivityEvent.Code | 1. IF (pyde.xx.xx:OrganisationDetails.ActivityEvent.Code <> NULL) AND (pyde.xx.xx:OrganisationDetails.ActivityEvent.Code <> SET ("01","02","03")) RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.430182 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430182 |
| 24 | pyde.xx.xx:OrganisationDetails.TaxConsolidationStatus.Indicator | 1. IF [TRT133] > 10000 AND [TRT44] <> TRUE AND (COUNT(SCHEDULE = "CGTS") = 0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432042 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432042 |
| 25 | bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.InternetSales.Indicator | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 26 | rvctc3.xx.xx:CapitalGainsTax.Event.Indicator | 1. IF [TRT131] = FALSE AND [TRT132] <> NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF  2. IF [TRT131] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432183 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432374 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432183 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.001001 |
| 27 | rvctc3.xx.xx:CapitalGainsTax.ForestryManagedInvestmentScheme.Indicator | 1. IF [TRT132] = TRUE AND (COUNT(SCHEDULE = "CGTS") = 1) AND ([CGTS86] = NULL AND [CGTS85] = NULL AND [CGTS87] = NULL AND [CGTS83] = NULL AND [CGTS82] = NULL AND [CGTS84] = NULL AND [CGTS81] = NULL)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF (COUNT(SCHEDULE = "CGTS") = 1) AND ([CGTS86] <> NULL OR [CGTS85] <> NULL OR [CGTS87] <> NULL OR [CGTS83] <> NULL OR [CGTS82] <> NULL OR [CGTS84] <> NULL OR [CGTS81] <> NULL) AND [TRT132] <> TRUE  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 3. IF [TRT131] = TRUE AND [TRT132] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF  4. IF [TRT132] = TRUE AND (COUNT(SCHEDULE = "CGTS") = 0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432184 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432185 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432186 4. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432187 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.434031 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.434032 3. CMN.ATO.TRT.432186 4. CMN.ATO.GEN.434033 |
| 28 | bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.CapitalGainsNet.Amount | 1. IF (COUNT(SCHEDULE = "CGTS") = 1) AND [TRT133] <> ([CGTS59] + [CGTS60] + [CGTS61])  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF ([TRT130] + [TRT133] + [TRT134] + [TRT135] + [TRT136] + [TRT141] +[TRT143] - [TRT144] > 0) AND (SUM([TRT223]) + [TRT239] <> [TRT133])  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF  3. IF TRT:RP:bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.CapitalGainsNet.Amount <> NULL  AND TRT:RP:bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.CapitalGainsNet.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 4. IF [TRT133] > 0 AND [TRT131] = FALSE   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432189 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432190 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432191 4. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432192 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.434036 2. CMN.ATO.TRT.432190 3. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 4. CMN.ATO.TRT.432192 |
| 29 | rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.Deduction.TaxLossesDeducted.Amount | 1. IF [TRT144] > 0 AND ([TRT144] > [TRT130] + [TRT133] + [TRT134] + [TRT135] + [TRT136] + [TRT141] + [TRT143])   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT32] = "179" AND [TRT144] > 100000 AND (COUNT(SCHEDULE = "LS") = 1) AND [LS15] = NULL AND [LS16] = NULL AND [LS17] = NULL AND [LS18] = NULL AND [LS19] = NULL AND [LS53] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE END IF 3. IF [TRT144] <> NULL AND [TRT144] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 4. IF [TRT32] = "179" AND [TRT144] > 100000 AND (COUNT(SCHEDULE = "LS") = 0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE END IF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432207 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432208 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432209 4. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432429 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432207 2. CMN.ATO.TRT.432208 3. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 4. CMN.ATO.TRT.432429 |
| 30 | rvctc4.xx.xx:InternationalDealings.RelatedPartiesTransactionsExcessAggregateValue.Indicator | 1. IF ([TRT42] <> SET ( "62100","62210","62220","62230","62290","62300","62400","63100","63210","63220","63300',"64110","64190","64200") OR (([TRT46]+[TRT47]+[TRT49]+[TRT50]+[TRT52]+[TRT54]+[TRT55]+[TRT76]+[TRT77]+[TRT80]+[TRT81]+[TRT89]+[TRT93]+[TRT94]+[TRT96]+[TRT97]+[TRT121]+[TRT134]+[TRT135]+[TRT136]+[TRT140]) < 250000000)) AND [TRT148] = TRUE AND [TRT44] <> TRUE AND ((COUNT(SCHEDULE = "S25A") = 1) AND (COUNT(TUPLE(s25a.0002.lodge.req.xx.xx:InternationalDealingsBusinessActivity)) =0) AND [S25A10] = NULL AND [S25A11] = NULL AND [S25A12] = NULL AND [S25A13] = NULL AND [S25A14] = NULL AND [S25A15] = NULL AND [S25A16] = NULL AND [S25A17] = NULL AND [S25A18] = NULL AND [S25A19] = NULL AND [S25A20] = NULL AND [S25A21] = NULL AND [S25A22] = NULL AND [S25A23] = NULL AND [S25A24] = NULL AND [S25A25] = NULL AND [S25A26] = NULL AND [S25A27] = NULL AND [S25A28] = NULL AND [S25A29] = NULL AND [S25A30] = NULL AND [S25A31] = NULL AND [S25A32] = NULL AND [S25A33] = NULL AND [S25A34] = NULL AND [S25A35] = NULL AND [S25A36] = NULL AND [S25A37] = NULL AND [S25A38] = NULL AND [S25A39] = NULL AND [S25A40] = NULL AND [S25A41] = NULL AND [S25A42] = NULL AND [S25A43] = NULL AND [S25A44] = NULLORBLANK AND [S25A45] = NULLORBLANK AND (COUNT(TUPLE(s25a.0002.lodge.req.xx.xx:ArmsLengthPricingMethod)) = 0) AND [S25A48] = NULL AND [S25A49] = NULLORBLANK AND [S25A50] = NULLORBLANK AND [S25A51] = NULL AND [S25A52] = NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF ([TRT148] = FALSE AND (COUNT(SCHEDULE ="S25A") = 1))  AND   ((COUNT(TUPLE(s25a.0002.lodge.req.xx.xx:InternationalDealingsBusinessActivity)) > 0) OR [S25A10] > 0 OR [S25A11] > 0 OR [S25A12] > 0 OR [S25A13] > 0 OR [S25A14] > 0 OR [S25A15] > 0 OR [S25A16] > 0 OR [S25A17] > 0 OR [S25A18] > 0 OR [S25A19] > 0 OR [S25A20] > 0 OR [S25A21] > 0 OR [S25A22] > 0 OR [S25A23] > 0 OR [S25A24] > 0 OR [S25A25] > 0 OR [S25A26] > 0 OR [S25A27] > 0 OR [S25A28] > 0 OR [S25A29] > 0 OR [S25A30] > 0 OR [S25A31] > 0 OR [S25A32] > 0 OR [S25A33] > 0 OR [S25A34] > 0 OR [S25A35] > 0 OR [S25A36] > 0 OR [S25A37] > 0 OR [S25A38] > 0 OR [S25A39] > 0 OR [S25A40] > 0 OR [S25A41] > 0 OR [S25A42] <> NULL OR [S25A43] <> NULL OR [S25A44] <> NULLORBLANK OR [S25A45] <> NULLORBLANK OR (COUNT(TUPLE(s25a.0002.lodge.req.xx.xx:ArmsLengthPricingMethod)) > 0) OR [S25A48] <> NULL AND [S25A49] > 0 AND [S25A50] > 0 AND [S25A51] <> NULL AND [S25A52] > 0 )  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 3. IF ([TRT42] <> SET ( "62100","62210","62220","62230","62290","62300","62400","63100","63210","63220","63300',"64110","64190","64200") OR (([TRT46]+[TRT47]+[TRT49]+[TRT50]+[TRT52]+[TRT54]+[TRT55]+[TRT76]+[TRT77]+[TRT80]+[TRT81]+[TRT89]+[TRT93]+[TRT94]+[TRT96]+[TRT97]+[TRT121]+[TRT134]+[TRT135]+[TRT136]+[TRT140]) < 250000000)) AND ([TRT148] = TRUE OR [TRT138] = TRUE) AND [TRT44] <> TRUE AND (COUNT(SCHEDULE = "S25A") = 0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 4. IF [TRT148] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432217 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432218 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432219 4. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432377 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430125 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.430193 3. CMN.ATO.GEN.430123 4. CMN.ATO.GEN.001001 |
| 31 | pyde.xx.xx:Residency.TaxPurposesPersonStatus.Indicator | 1. IF [TRT149] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432378 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.001001 |
| 32 | rvctc4.xx.xx:InternationalDealings.TaxSparedForeignTaxOffset.Amount | 1. IF [TRT150] <> NULL AND [TRT150] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432220 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 33 | rvctc4.xx.xx:InternationalDealings.TransactionswithTaxHavenCountries.Indicator | 1. IF [TRT151] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432379 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.001001 |
| 34 | rvctc4.xx.xx:InternationalDealings.PublicOfferDebtExemptInterestPaidByATrustee.Amount | 1. IF [TRT152] <> NULL AND [TRT152] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432221 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 35 | rvctc4.xx.xx:InternationalDealings.InterestToFinancialInstitutionExemptFromWithholdingUnderADoubleTaxAgreement.Amount | 1. IF [TRT154] <> NULL AND ([TRT153] = 0 OR [TRT153] = NULL)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT153] <> NULL AND [TRT153] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432222 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432223 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432222 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 36 | rvctc4.xx.xx:InternationalDealings.DoubleTaxAgreementFinancialInstitutionsWithholdingExemptionCountry.Code | 1. IF [TRT153] > 0 AND [TRT154] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT154] <> NULL AND [TRT154] <> SET("us","gb","no","fn","jp","fr","za","nz")   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432224 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432225 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432224 2. CMN.ATO.TRT.432225 |
| 37 | lrla.xx.xx:Remuneration.PersonalServicesIncome.MainIncomeReward.Indicator | 1. IF [TRT155] = TRUE AND (COUNT(SCHEDULE = "PSI") = 0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT155] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432226 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432380 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430126 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.001001 |
| 38 | rvctc1.xx.xx:IncomeTax.FinancialArrangementRelatedGainLossOrBalancingAdjustmentsSubjectToTOFARules.Indicator | 1. IF [TRT355] = FALSE AND ([TRT356] > 0 OR [TRT357] > 0 OR ([TRT358] <> 0 AND [TRT358] <> NULL) OR [TRT359] > 0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432356 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430168 |
| 39 | bafpo1.xx.xx:Equity.ProprietorsFundsNet.Amount | 1. IF [TRT160] <> NULL AND [TRT160] <> MONETARY(S,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432233 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 40 | bafpr2.xx.xx:Expense.Purchases.AndOtherCosts.Amount | 1. IF [TRT167] <> NULL AND [TRT167] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432237 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 41 | lrla.xx.xx:Remuneration.WagesAndSalaries.Total.Amount | 1. IF [TRT173] <> NULL AND ([TRT172] = 0 OR [TRT172] = NULL)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF  2. IF [TRT172] <> NULL AND [TRT172] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432245 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432246 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430131 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 42 | lrla.xx.xx:Remuneration.WagesAndSalariesAction.Code | 1. IF (lrla.xx.xx:Remuneration.WagesAndSalariesAction.Code <> NULL) AND (lrla.xx.xx:Remuneration.WagesAndSalariesAction.Code <> SET("A","B","C","O"))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT172] > 0 AND [TRT173] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.430201 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432247 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430201 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.430132 |
| 43 | lrla.xx.xx:Remuneration.PaymentToRelatedPartiesGross.Amount | 1. IF [TRT174] <> NULL AND [TRT174] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432248 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 44 | bafpr3.xx.xx:Expense.DepreciatingAssets.IntangibleFirstDeducted.Amount | 1. IF [TRT175] <> NULL AND [TRT175] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432249 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 45 | bafpr3.xx.xx:Expense.DepreciatingAssets.OtherFirstDeducted.Amount | 1. IF [TRT176] <> NULL AND [TRT176] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432250 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 46 | bafpo7.xx.xx:Assets.DepreciatingAssets.IntangibleTerminationValue.Amount | 1. IF [TRT177] <> NULL AND [TRT177] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432251 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 47 | bafpo7.xx.xx:Assets.DepreciatingAssets.OtherTerminationValue.Amount | 1. IF [TRT178] <> NULL AND [TRT178] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432252 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 48 | bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.ProjectPoolAllowableDeduction.Amount | 1. IF [TRT179] <> NULL AND [TRT179] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432253 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 49 | bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.CapitalExpenditureSpecifiedAllowableDeduction.Amount | 1. IF [TRT180] <> NULL AND [TRT180] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432254 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 50 | gfagc.xx.xx:TaxConcession.SmallBusinessAndGeneralBusinessTaxBreak.Amount | 1. IF [TRT339] <> NULL AND [TRT339] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432341 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 51 | lrla.xx.xx:Remuneration.FringeBenefits.EmployeeContribution.Amount | 1. IF [TRT181] <> NULL AND [TRT181] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432255 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 52 | bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.LandcareOperationsAndWaterFacilityDeclineinValueDeduction.Amount | 1. IF [TRT184] <> NULL AND [TRT184] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432261 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 53 | bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.EnvironmentalProtectionDeduction.Amount | 1. IF [TRT185] <> NULL AND [TRT185] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432262 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 54 | rvctc1.xx.xx:IncomeTax.PrivateCompanyUnpaidPresentEntitlement.Code | 1. IF [TRT186] > 0 AND [TRT187] <> SET("D", "X")   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432265 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432265 |
| 55 | rvctc3.xx.xx:Elections.TradingStock.Indicator | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 56 | bafpr3.xx.xx:Expense.DepreciatingAssets.SmallBusinessEntityLowCost.Amount | 1. IF [TRT189] <> NULL AND [TRT189] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432266 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 57 | bafpr3.xx.xx:Expense.DepreciatingAssets.SmallBusinessEntityGeneralPool.Amount | 1. IF [TRT190] <> NULL AND [TRT190] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432267 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 58 | bafpr3.xx.xx:Expense.DepreciatingAssets.SmallBusinessEntityLongLifePool.Amount | 1. IF [TRT191] <> NULL AND [TRT191] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432268 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 59 | bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.SmallBusinessEntityAggregatedGroupTurnoverTotal.Amount | 1. IF ([TRT192] <> NULL) AND ([TRT192] >= 75000)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT192] <> NULL AND [TRT192] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432269 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432270 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430202 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 60 | bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.SmallBusinessEntityNet.Amount | 1. IF ([TRT193] > 0) AND ([TRT192] = 0 OR [TRT192] = NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF ([TRT192] <> NULL) AND ([TRT193] = 0 OR [TRT193] = NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 3. IF SUM([TRT227]) + [TRT243] <> [TRT193]   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 4. IF [TRT193] <> NULL AND [TRT193] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432271 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432272 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432273 4. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432274 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430203 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.430204 3. CMN.ATO.TRT.432273 4. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 61 | gfati.xx.xx:TaxOffsetClaim.NationalRentalAffordabilitySchemeEntitlement.Amount | 1. IF SUM([TRT342]) + [TRT343] <> [TRT340]   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF TRT:RP:gfati.xx.xx:TaxOffsetClaim.NationalRentalAffordabilitySchemeEntitlement.Amount <> NULL  AND TRT:RP:gfati.xx.xx:TaxOffsetClaim.NationalRentalAffordabilitySchemeEntitlement.Amount <> MONETARY(U,13,2)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432342 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432343 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432342 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 62 | rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.MedicareLevy.BeneficiarySpouseTaxableIncome.Amount | 1. IF [TRT194] <> NULL AND [TRT194] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432275 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 63 | rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.MedicareLevy.DependentChildrenAndStudents.Count | 1. IF [TRT195] > 12   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432276 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432276 |
| 64 | rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.MedicareLevy.ExemptionFullDays.Count | 1. IF [TRT196] + [TRT198] > ([TRT1]&"-06-30") - (([TRT1]-1)&"-07-01") +1   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432277 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432277 |
| 65 | rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.MedicareLevy.ExemptionFullDays.Code | 1. IF [TRT197] <> NULL AND [TRT197] <> "C"  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432278 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432278 |
| 66 | rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.MedicareLevy.ExemptionHalfDays.Count | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 67 | trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary (Tuple 0..130) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 67.1 | pyid.xx.xx:Identifiers.TaxFileNumber.Identifier | 1. IF (pyid.xx.xx:Identifiers.TaxFileNumber.Identifier <> NULLORBLANK) AND (TFNALGORITHM (pyid.xx.xx:Identifiers.TaxFileNumber.Identifier) = FALSE)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. WHERE IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) IF [TRT211] = NULL AND COUNT (TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:address2.xx.xx:AddressDetails)) = 0  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 3. IF (ANY OCCURRENCE OF[TRT211]) = RP:entity.indentifier.TFN  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF  4. IF [TRT212] <> NULLORBLANK AND [TRT211] = NULLORBLANK   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 5. WHERE IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) IF [TRT214] = SET("14", "35") AND [TRT344] = TRUE AND [TRT211] = NULL AND [TRT200] = NULLORBLANK AND [TRT203] = NULLORBLANK  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 6. IF [TRT211] <> NULL AND [TRT211] = ANY OTHER OCCURRENCE OF [TRT211]  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.410031 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432284 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432285 4. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432286 5. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432287 6. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432593 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.410031 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.430141 3. CMN.ATO.GEN.430142 4. CMN.ATO.TRT.432286 5. CMN.ATO.TRT.432287 6. CMN.ATO.TRT.432593 |
| 67.2 | pyid.xx.xx:Identifiers.TaxFileNumberTrailingNumeric.Identifier | 1. IF [TRT212] <> NULL AND [TRT212] <> SET(1-49)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432288 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432288 |
| 67.3 | rvctc1.xx.xx:IncomeTax.BeneficiaryEntityType.Code | 1. WHERE IN TUPLE (trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary)  IF [TRT432] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. WHERE IN TUPLE (trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary)  IF COUNT(TUPLE prsnstrcnm3.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails) = 0 AND   [TRT432] = 'I'  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 3. WHERE IN TUPLE (trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary)  IF COUNT(TUPLE orgname2.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails) = 0 AND   [TRT432] <> 'I'  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 4. WHERE IN TUPLE (trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary)  IF ([TRT213] = NULL AND [TRT432] = 'I') THEN  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 5. WHERE IN TUPLE (trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary)  IF ([TRT214] <> SET("13","34","119","139") AND [TRT432] = 'C') THEN  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF  6. WHERE IN TUPLE (trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary)  IF ([TRT214] <> ("14","35","45","120","140","145") AND [TRT432] = 'T') THEN  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432581 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432582 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432583 4. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432584 5. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432585 6. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432586 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432581 2. CMN.ATO.TRT.432582 3. CMN.ATO.TRT.432583 4. CMN.ATO.TRT.432584 5. CMN.ATO.TRT.432585 6. CMN.ATO.TRT.432586 |
| 67.4 | prsnstrcnm3.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails (Tuple 0..1) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 67.4.1 | pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.PersonNameType.Code | 1. Common ruleset prsnstrcnm3.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails applies to this tuple | 1. Schematron ID = Ruleset:Prsnstrcnm3 | N/A |
| 67.4.2 | pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.Usage.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 67.4.3 | pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.Currency.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 67.4.4 | pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.Title.Text | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 67.4.5 | pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.NameSuffix.Text | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 67.4.6 | pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.FamilyName.Text | 1. WHERE IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) IF ([TRT200] <> NULLORBLANK OR [TRT203] <> NULLORBLANK) AND ([TRT219] + [TRT218] + [TRT223] + [TRT224] + [TRT225] + [TRT217] < 0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF  2. WHERE IN  TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) IF [TRT214] <> NULL AND ([TRT200] = NULLORBLANK AND [TRT203] = NULLORBLANK)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 3. WHERE IN TUPLE(personstructuredname3.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails) IN TUPLE (trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) IF (pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.PersonNameType.Code <> "LGL") OR (pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.Currency.Code <> "C") OR (pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.Usage.Code <> "Contact")  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432280 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432281 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432424 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432280 2. CMN.ATO.TRT.432281 3. CMN.ATO.GEN.430311 |
| 67.4.7 | pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.GivenName.Text | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 67.4.8 | pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.OtherGivenName.Text | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 67.5 | orgname2.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails (Tuple 0..1) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 67.5.1 | pyde.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails.OrganisationalNameType.Code | 1. Common ruleset orgname2.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails applies to this tuple | 1. Schematron ID = Ruleset:Orgname2 | N/A |
| 67.5.2 | pyde.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails.Currency.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 67.5.3 | pyde.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails.OrganisationalName.Text | 1. WHERE IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) IF [TRT200] <> NULLORBLANK AND [TRT203] <> NULLORBLANK   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. WHERE IN TUPLE (organisationname2.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails)  IN TUPLE (trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) IF (pyde.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails.OrganisationalNameType.Code <> "MN") OR (pyde.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails.Currency.Code <> "C")  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432282 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432422 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430139 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.430303 |
| 67.6 | address2.xx.xx:AddressDetails (Tuple 0..1) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 67.6.1 | pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.OverseasAddress.Indicator | 1. Common ruleset address2.xx.xx:AddressDetails applies to this tuple | 1. Schematron ID = Ruleset:address2 | N/A |
| 67.6.2 | pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Usage.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 67.6.3 | pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Currency.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 67.6.4 | pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Line1.Text | 1. IF COUNT TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) > 130  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. WHERE IN TUPLE (trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) IF COUNT(TUPLE orgname2.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails) = 1 AND COUNT (TUPLE (address2.xx.xx:AddressDetails WHERE TUPLE EXPLICIT pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Usage.Code = "BUS") AND (pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Currency.Code = "C")) <> 1  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 3. WHERE IN TUPLE (trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary)  IF COUNT(TUPLE prsnstrcnm3.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails) = 1 AND COUNT (TUPLE (address2.xx.xx:AddressDetails WHERE TUPLE EXPLICIT pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Usage.Code = "RES") AND (pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Currency.Code = "C")) <> 1  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 4. WHERE IN TUPLE (addressdetails2.xx.xx:AddressDetails) IN TUPLE (trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary)  IF (pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Usage.Code <> SET("RES", "BUS")) RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432390 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432568 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432569 4. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432599 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432390 2. CMN.ATO.TRT.432568 3. CMN.ATO.TRT.432569 4. CMN.ATO.TRT.432599 |
| 67.6.5 | pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Line2.Text | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 67.6.6 | pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Line3.Text | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 67.6.7 | pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Line4.Text | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 67.6.8 | pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.LocalityName.Text | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 67.6.9 | pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Postcode.Text | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 67.6.10 | pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.StateOrTerritory.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 67.6.11 | pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.CountryName.Text | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 67.6.12 | pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Country.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 67.7 | pyde.xx.xx:PersonDemographicDetails.Birth.Date | 1. WHERE IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) IF [TRT214] = SET("11", "25", "26", "27", "28", "29", "111", "125", "126", "127", "128", "129") AND [TRT213] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432289 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432289 |
| 67.8 | rvctc1.xx.xx:IncomeTax.AssessmentCalculation.Code | 1. IF [TRT32] <> "059" AND (ANY OCCURRENCE OF [TRT214] = SET("11", "12", "13", "14", "111", "118", "119", "120")) OR [TRT230] = SET("15", "16", "17")  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF ANY OCCURRENCE OF [TRT214] = SET("111", "118", "119", "120", "125", "126", "127", "128", "129", "138", "139", "140") AND [TRT405] = NULLORBLANK  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 3. WHERE IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) IF ([TRT218] <> NULL OR [TRT219] <> NULL OR [TRT220] > 0 OR [TRT221] > 0 OR [TRT222] > 0 OR [TRT217] > 0) AND [TRT214] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 4. WHERE IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) IF ([TRT200] <> NULLORBLANK OR [TRT203] <> NULLORBLANK) AND [TRT344] <> TRUE AND [TRT214] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 5. WHERE IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) IF [TRT214] = SET("120", "140") AND [TRT344] = TRUE AND (([TRT200] = NULLORBLANK AND [TRT203] = NULLORBLANK) OR [TRT205] = NULLORBLANK OR [TRT207] = NULLORBLANK OR [TRT210] = NULLORBLANK OR [TRT320]<>TRUE)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF  6. WHERE IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) IF [TRT214] <> NULL AND [TRT214] <> SET("14", "35", "120", "140") AND [TRT344] = TRUE  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF  7. IF [TRT214] <> NULL AND [TRT214] <> SET("11", "12", "13", "14", "25", "26", "27", "28", "29", "30", "34", "35", "45", "111", "118", "119", "120", "125", "126", "127", "128", "129", "138", "139", "140", "145")  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 8. IF COUNT TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:IncomeNoBeneficiaryPresentlyEntitled) > 1  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432025 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432290 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432292 4. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432293 5. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432294 6. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432295 7. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432418 8. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432601 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432025 2. CMN.ATO.TRT.432290 3. CMN.ATO.TRT.432292 4. CMN.ATO.TRT.432293 5. CMN.ATO.TRT.432294 6. CMN.ATO.TRT.432295 7. CMN.ATO.TRT.432418 8. CMN.ATO.TRT.432601 |
| 67.9 | rvctc4.xx.xx:InternationalDealings.CreditForTaxWithheldFromForeignResidentWithholding.Amount | 1. IF [TRT215] > 0 AND [TRT218] = NULL AND [TRT219] = NULL AND [TRT234] = NULL AND [TRT235] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF  2. IF TRT:RP:rvctc4.xx.xx:InternationalDealings.CreditForTaxWithheldFromForeignResidentWithholding.Amount <> NULL  ANDTRT:RP:rvctc4.xx.xx:InternationalDealings.CreditForTaxWithheldFromForeignResidentWithholding.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432296 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432297 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432296 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 67.10 | rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.FrankingCredits.ReceivedFromNewZealandCompanies.Amount | 1. IF ([TRT130] + [TRT133] + [TRT134] + [TRT135] + [TRT136] + [TRT141] + [TRT143] - [TRT144] > 0) AND [TRT143] > 0 AND [TRT143] < SUM([TRT217]) + [TRT233]   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF TRT:RP:rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.FrankingCredits.ReceivedFromNewZealandCompanies.Amount <> NULL  AND TRT:RP:rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.FrankingCredits.ReceivedFromNewZealandCompanies.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432298 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432299 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432298 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 67.11 | rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.PayAsYouGoWithholding.CreditForTaxWithheldWhereABNNotQuoted.Amount | 1. WHERE IN TUPLE (trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary)  IF [TRT220] > 0 AND [TRT218] = NULL AND [TRT219] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF TRT:RP:rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.PayAsYouGoWithholding.CreditForTaxWithheldWhereABNNotQuoted.Amount <> NULL  AND TRT:RP:rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.PayAsYouGoWithholding.CreditForTaxWithheldWhereABNNotQuoted.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 3. IF [TRT236] > 0 AND [TRT234] = NULL AND [TRT235] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432302 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432306 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432600 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432302 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 3. CMN.ATO.TRT.432600 |
| 67.12 | rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.FrankingCredits.ReceivedFromAustralianCompanies.Amount | 1. IF ([TRT130] + [TRT133] + [TRT134] + [TRT135] + [TRT136] + [TRT141] + [TRT143] - [TRT144] <= 0) AND ((ANY OCCURRENCE OF [TRT217] <> NULL OR [TRT221] <> NULL) OR ([TRT237] <> NULL OR [TRT233] <> NULL))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF TRT:RP:rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.FrankingCredits.ReceivedFromAustralianCompanies.Amount <> NULL  AND TRT:RP:rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.FrankingCredits.ReceivedFromAustralianCompanies.Amount <> MONETARY(U,13,2)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432307 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432308 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432307 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 67.13 | rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.PayAsYouGoWithholding.CreditForAmountsWithheldWhereTFNNotQuoted.Amount | 1. IF TRT:RP:rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.PayAsYouGoWithholding.CreditForAmountsWithheldWhereTFNNotQuoted.Amount <> NULL  AND TRT:RP:rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.PayAsYouGoWithholding.CreditForAmountsWithheldWhereTFNNotQuoted.Amount <> MONETARY(U,13,2)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432309 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 67.14 | rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.PayAsYouGoWithholding.CreditForTaxWithheldFromCloselyHeldTrust.Amount | 1. IF TRT:RP:rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.PayAsYouGoWithholding.CreditForTaxWithheldFromCloselyHeldTrust.Amount <> NULL  AND TRT:RP:rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.PayAsYouGoWithholding.CreditForTaxWithheldFromCloselyHeldTrust.Amount <> MONETARY(U,13,2)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432587 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 67.15 | bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.CapitalGainsNet.Amount | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 67.16 | rvctc1.xx.xx:IncomeTax.AttributedForeignIncome.Amount | 1. WHERE IN TUPLE (trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary)  IF [TRT226] > 0 AND [TRT224] = NULL AND [TRT225] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF TRT:RP:rvctc1.xx.xx:IncomeTax.AttributedForeignIncome.Amount <> NULL  AND TRT:RP:rvctc1.xx.xx:IncomeTax.AttributedForeignIncome.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432283 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432312 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432283 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 67.17 | rvctc4.xx.xx:InternationalDealings.ForeignIncomeNet.Amount | 1. IF TRT:RP:rvctc4.xx.xx:InternationalDealings.ForeignIncomeNet.Amount <> NULL  AND TRT:RP:rvctc4.xx.xx:InternationalDealings.ForeignIncomeNet.Amount <> MONETARY(S,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432313 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 67.18 | bafpr3.xx.xx:Income.InternationalDealings.TaxOffset.Amount | 1. IF ([TRT130] + [TRT133] + [TRT134] + [TRT135] + [TRT136] + [TRT141] + [TRT143] - [TRT144] <= 0 ) AND ((ANY OCCURRENCE OF [TRT226] <> NULL) OR [TRT242] <> NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF  2. IF ([TRT130] + [TRT133] + [TRT134] + [TRT135] + [TRT136] + [TRT141] + [TRT143] - [TRT144] > 0) AND (SUM([TRT226]) + [TRT242] <> [TRT142])   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 3. IF TRT:RP:bafpr3.xx.xx:Income.InternationalDealings.TaxOffset.Amount <> NULL  AND TRT:RP:bafpr3.xx.xx:Income.InternationalDealings.TaxOffset.Amount <> MONETARY(U,13,2)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432314 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432315 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432316 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432314 2. CMN.ATO.TRT.432315 3. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 67.19 | gfati.xx.xx:TaxOffsetClaim.NationalRentalAffordabilitySchemeEntitlement.Amount | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 67.20 | gfati.xx.xx:TaxOffsetClaim.SmallBusinessEntityIncomeNet.Amount | 1. IF TRT:RP:gfati.xx.xx:TaxOffsetClaim.SmallBusinessEntityIncomeNet.Amount <> NULL  AND TRT:RP:gfati.xx.xx:TaxOffsetClaim.SmallBusinessEntityIncomeNet.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432317 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 67.21 | rvctc4.xx.xx:InternationalDealings.AssessableIncomeNonResidentBeneficiaryNonTrustee.Amount | 1. WHERE IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) IF [TRT214] = SET("138", "139") AND [TRT228] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT228] <> NULL AND [TRT228] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432318 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432319 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432318 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 67.22 | rvctc4.xx.xx:InternationalDealings.AssessableIncomeNonResidentBeneficiaryTrustee.Amount | 1. WHERE IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) IF [TRT214] = "140" AND [TRT229] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF  2. IF [TRT229] <> NULL AND [TRT229] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432022 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432320 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432022 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 67.23 | rvctc1.xx.xx:IncomeTax.TrustBeneficiaryStatement.Indicator | 1. WHERE IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) IF [TRT344] = TRUE AND ([TRT345] = 0 OR [TRT345] = NULL) AND ([TRT346] = 0 OR [TRT346] = NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF  2. WHERE IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) IF [TRT344] <> TRUE AND ([TRT345] > 0 OR [TRT346] > 0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432347 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432348 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432347 2. CMN.ATO.TRT.432348 |
| 67.24 | rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.Superannuation.TrusteeBeneficiaryTaxPreferred.Amount | 1. IF [TRT345] <> NULL AND [TRT345] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432349 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 67.25 | rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.Superannuation.TrusteeBeneficiaryUntaxedPartShareOfNetIncome.Amount | 1. IF [TRT346] <> NULL AND [TRT346] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432350 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 67.26 | trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:AnnualTrusteePaymentReportInformation (Tuple 0..1) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 67.26.1 | bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.DistributionBeneficiaryCloselyHeldTrust.Amount | 1. IF [TRT433] <> NULL AND [TRT433] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. WHERE IN IN TUPLE (trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) IF COUNT TUPLE (trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:AnnualTrusteePaymentReportInformation) > 1  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432588 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432602 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432588 2. CMN.ATO.TRT.432602 |
| 67.26.2 | rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.PayAsYouGoWithholding.CreditForTaxWithheldFromCloselyHeldTrust.Amount | 1. IF [TRT434] <> NULL AND [TRT434] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432589 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432589 |
| 68 | trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:IncomeNoBeneficiaryPresentlyEntitled (Tuple 0..1) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 68.1 | rvctc1.xx.xx:IncomeTax.AssessmentCalculation.Code | 1. IF [TRT230] <> NULL AND [TRT230] <> SET("15", "16", "17", "36", "37")  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. WHERE IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:IncomeNoBeneficiaryPresentlyEntitled) IF ([TRT234] <> NULL OR [TRT235] <> NULL OR [TRT236] > 0 OR [TRT237] > 0 OR [TRT238] > 0 OR [TRT233] > 0) AND [TRT230] = NULLORBLANK   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432008 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432321 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432008 2. CMN.ATO.TRT.432321 |
| 68.2 | rvctc4.xx.xx:InternationalDealings.CreditForTaxWithheldFromForeignResidentWithholding.Amount | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 68.3 | rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.FrankingCredits.ReceivedFromNewZealandCompanies.Amount | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 68.4 | rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.PayAsYouGoWithholding.CreditForTaxWithheldWhereABNNotQuoted.Amount | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 68.5 | rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.FrankingCredits.ReceivedFromAustralianCompanies.Amount | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 68.6 | rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.PayAsYouGoWithholding.CreditForAmountsWithheldWhereTFNNotQuoted.Amount | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 68.7 | rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.PayAsYouGoWithholding.CreditForTaxWithheldFromCloselyHeldTrust.Amount | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 68.8 | bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.CapitalGainsNet.Amount | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 68.9 | rvctc1.xx.xx:IncomeTax.AttributedForeignIncome.Amount | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 68.10 | rvctc4.xx.xx:InternationalDealings.ForeignIncomeNet.Amount | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 68.11 | bafpr3.xx.xx:Income.InternationalDealings.TaxOffset.Amount | 1. IF [TRT242] > 0 AND [TRT240] = NULL AND [TRT241] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432311 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432311 |
| 68.12 | gfati.xx.xx:TaxOffsetClaim.NationalRentalAffordabilitySchemeEntitlement.Amount | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 68.13 | gfati.xx.xx:TaxOffsetClaim.SmallBusinessEntityIncomeNet.Amount | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 69 | rvctc1.xx.xx:IncomeTax.BeneficiaryUnderLegalDisabilityAlsoPresentlyEntitledToIncomeFromAnotherTrust.Indicator | 1. IF ([TRT244] = TRUE OR [TRT149] = TRUE OR [TRT245] = TRUE) AND [TRT405] = NULLORBLANK   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT244] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432335 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432383 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432335 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.001001 |
| 70 | pyde.xx.xx:Residency.TaxPurposesOrganisationStatus.Code | 1. IF [TRT245] <> NULL AND [TRT245] <> SET("01", "02", "03")  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT245] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432336 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432570 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432336 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.001001 |
| 71 | rvctc4.xx.xx:InternationalDealings.NonResidentTrustNonAustralianSourcedIncomeNoPresentEntitlement.Amount | 1. IF [TRT245] = SET("02", "03") AND [TRT246] = NULL   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT246] <> NULL AND [TRT246] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 3. IF [TRT245] = "01" AND [TRT246] <> NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432337 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432338 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432339 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432337 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 3. CMN.ATO.TRT.432339 |
| 72 | declaration2.xx.xx:Declaration (Tuple 0..1) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 72.1 | pyin.xx.xx:Declaration.StatementType.Code | 1. Common ruleset declaration2.xx.xx:Declaration applies to this tuple | 1. Schematron ID = Ruleset:declaration2 | N/A |
| 72.2 | pyin.xx.xx:Declaration.StatementAccepted.Indicator | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 72.3 | pyin.xx.xx:Declaration.Statement.Text | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 72.4 | pyin.xx.xx:Declaration.Signature.Date | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 72.5 | pyin.xx.xx:Declaration.SignatoryIdentifier.Text | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 72.6 | prsnunstrcnm1.xx.xx:PersonUnstructuredName (Tuple 0..1) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 72.6.1 | pyde.xx.xx:PersonUnstructuredName.Usage.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 72.6.2 | pyde.xx.xx:PersonUnstructuredName.FullName.Text | 1. WHERE IN TUPLE (personunstructuredname1.xx.xx:PersonUnstructuredName) IN TUPLE(declaration2.xx.xx:Declaration) IF pyde.xx.xx:PersonUnstructuredName.Usage.Code <> "DeclarationSignatory"  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.436279 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.436279 |
| 73 | pyin.xx.xx:Report.CompletionHours.Number | 1. IF (pyin.xx.xx:Report.CompletionHours.Number <> NULL) AND (pyin.xx.xx:Report.CompletionHours.Number <> SET (1-999))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.430206 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430206 |
| 74 | bafot.xx.xx:RegulatoryDisclosures.GeneralInformationAboutFinancialStatements.Text | 1. IF LENGTH(bafot.xx.xx:RegulatoryDisclosures.GeneralInformationAboutFinancialStatements.Text) > 3000  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432577 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432577 |

| **Context – RP.Closing** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | rvctc3.xx.xx:Tax.Losses.CarriedForward.LaterIncomeYearsTotal.Amount | 1. IF ([TRT145] + [TRT146]) > 100000 AND [TRT44] <> TRUE AND (COUNT(SCHEDULE = “LS”) = 0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT145] <> NULL AND [TRT145] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 3. IF (COUNT(SCHEDULE = “LS”) = 1) AND [LS50] <> [TRT145]  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432210 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432211 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432212 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432210 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 3. CMN.ATO.GEN.434086 |

| **Context - RP.JAus** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | lrla.xx.xx:Remuneration.WagesAndSalaries.ContractorsAndConsultantsPayments.Amount | 1. IF [TRT57] <> NULL AND [TRT57] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432060 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 2 | bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.ForeignResidentWithholding.Amount | 1. IF [TRT56] <> NULL AND [TRT56] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432059 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 3 | emsup.xx.xx:SuperannuationContribution.EmployerContributions.Amount | 1. IF [TRT58] <> NULL AND [TRT58] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432061 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 4 | bafpr2.xx.xx:Expense.Operating.CostOfSalesTotal.Amount | 1. IF [TRT59] <> NULL AND [TRT59] <> MONETARY(S,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432062 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 5 | bafpr2.xx.xx:Expense.Operating.BadDebtsTotal.Amount | 1. IF [TRT60] <> NULL AND [TRT60] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432063 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 6 | bafpr2.xx.xx:Expense.Operating.LeaseTotal.Amount | 1. IF [TRT61] <> NULL AND [TRT61] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432064 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 7 | bafpr2.xx.xx:Expense.Operating.RentTotal.Amount | 1. IF [TRT62] <> NULL AND [TRT62] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432065 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 8 | bafpr2.xx.xx:Expense.Operating.InterestTotal.Amount | 1. IF [TRT63] <> NULL AND [TRT63] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432066 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 9 | bafpr2.xx.xx:Expense.Operating.RoyaltiesTotal.Amount | 1. IF [TRT64] <> NULL AND [TRT64] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432067 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 10 | bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.DepreciationandAmortisation.Amount | 1. IF [TRT65] <= 100000 AND (COUNT(SCHEDULE = "CAS") = 1)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT189] = NULL AND [TRT190] = NULL AND [TRT191] = NULL AND [TRT65] > 100000 AND (COUNT(SCHEDULE = "CAS") = 0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 3. IF [TRT65] < ([TRT189] + [TRT190] + [TRT191])  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 4. IF [TRT65] <> NULL AND [TRT65] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432068 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432069 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432070 4. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432071 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430042 2. CMN.ATO.TRT.432069 3. CMN.ATO.GEN.430001 4. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 11 | bafpr2.xx.xx:Expense.Operating.MotorVehicleTotal.Amount | 1. IF [TRT66] <> NULL AND [TRT66] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432072 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 12 | bafpr2.xx.xx:Expense.Operating.RepairsAndMaintenanceTotal.Amount | 1. IF [TRT67] <> NULL AND [TRT67] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432073 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 13 | bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.DeductibleOtherTotal.Amount | 1. IF [TRT68] <> NULL AND [TRT68] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432074 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 14 | bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.ReconciliationAdjustmentTotal.Amount | 1. IF [TRT69] <> NULL AND [TRT69] <> MONETARY(S,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432075 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 15 | bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.ReconciliationAdjustments.Amount | 1. IF [TRT70] <> NULL AND [TRT70] <> MONETARY(S,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432076 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 16 | rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.PayAsYouGoWithholding.CreditForTaxWithheldWhereABNNotQuoted.Amount | 1. IF ([TRT46] > 0 OR [TRT47] > 0) AND [TRT73] = NULL   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT73] > 0 AND [TRT73] > (([TRT46] + [TRT47]) \*0.50) + 1   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 3. IF [TRT73] <> NULL AND [TRT46] = NULL AND [TRT47] = NULL   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 4. IF ([TRT73] > 0) AND ((COUNT(SCHEDULE = "NIPSS") = 0) OR (SUM([NIPSS28]) <> [TRT73]))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 5. IF SUM([TRT220]) + [TRT236] <> [TRT73] + [TRT84]   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 6. IF [TRT73] <> NULL AND [TRT73] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432085 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432086 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432087 4. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432088 5. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432089 6. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432090 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430058 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.430056 3. CMN.ATO.GEN.430057 4. CMN.ATO.GEN.430183 5. CMN.ATO.TRT.432089 6. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 17 | rvctc4.xx.xx:InternationalDealings.CreditForTaxWithheldFromForeignResidentWithholding.Amount | 1. IF [TRT74] > 0 AND [TRT74] > (([TRT338] + [TRT49]) \*0.50) + 1  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF  2. IF ([TRT338] > 0 OR [TRT49] > 0) AND [TRT74] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF  3. IF SUM([TRT215]) + [TRT231] <> [TRT74] + [TRT87]   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 4. IF [TRT74] <> NULL AND [TRT74] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432091 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432092 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432093 4. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432094 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430027 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.430059 3. CMN.ATO.TRT.432093 4. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 18 | bafpr2.xx.xx:Income.Interest.EarlyPaymentCredit.Amount | 1. IF ([TRT75] <> NULL) AND ([TRT75] < 0.50)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT75] <> NULL AND [TRT75] <> MONETARY(U,13,2)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432095 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432096 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.434079 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 19 | rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.PayAsYouGoWithholding.CreditForTaxWithheldWhereABNNotQuotedShareReceivedIndirectly.Amount | 1. IF [TRT84] <> NULL AND [TRT84] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432109 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 20 | rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.FrankingCredits.FrankingCreditShareReceivedIndirectly.Amount | 1. IF ([TRT130] + [TRT133] + [TRT134] + [TRT135] + [TRT136] + [TRT141] + [TRT143] - [TRT144] > 0) AND (SUM([TRT221]) + [TRT237] <> ([TRT85] + [TRT98]) +/- 1)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE  ENDIF  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF  2. IF [TRT85] <> NULL AND [TRT85] <> MONETARY(U,13,2)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432110 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432111 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432110 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 21 | rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.PayAsYouGoWithholding.CreditForAmountsWithheldFromInterestAndDividendsWhereTFNNotQuotedShareReceivedIndirectly.Amount | 1. IF SUM([TRT222]) + [TRT238] <> [TRT86] + [TRT95] + [TRT99]  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF  2. IF [TRT86] <> NULL AND [TRT86] <> MONETARY(U,13,2)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432112 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432113 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432112 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 22 | rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.PayAsYouGoWithholding.CreditForTaxWithheldFromCloselyHeldTrustShareReceivedIndirectly.Amount | 1. IF [TRT418] <> (SUM([TRT109]) + [TRT435])  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT418] <> NULL AND [TRT418] <> MONETARY(U,13,2)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432578 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432579 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432578 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 23 | rvctc4.xx.xx:InternationalDealings.CreditForTaxWithheldFromForeignResidentWithholdingShareReceivedIndirectly.Amount | 1. IF [TRT87] <> NULL AND [TRT87] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432114 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 24 | bafpr2.xx.xx:Income.Operating.RentalIncomeGross.Amount | 1. IF (COUNT(SCHEDULE = "RSPT") > 0) AND [TRT89] = NULL AND ([TRT90] = 0 OR [TRT90] = NULL) AND ([TRT91] = 0 OR [TRT91] = NULL) AND ([TRT92] = 0 OR [TRT92] = NULL)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF (COUNT(SCHEDULE = "RSPT") > 0) AND (SUM(ALL OCCURRENCES OF([RSPT18] + [RSPT19]))) <> [TRT89]  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 3. IF (COUNT(SCHEDULE = "RSPT") > 0) AND SUM([RSPT39]) <> ([TRT89] - [TRT90] - [TRT91] - [TRT92])   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 4. IF ([TRT90] > 0 OR [TRT91] > 0 OR [TRT92] > 0) AND [TRT89] = NULL   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 5. IF [TRT89] > 0 AND ([TRT90] = NULL AND [TRT91] = NULL AND [TRT92] = NULL)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 6. IF ([TRT89] <> NULL OR [TRT90] > 0 OR [TRT91] > 0 OR [TRT92] > 0) AND (COUNT(SCHEDULE = "RSPT") = 0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 7. IF [TRT89] <> NULL AND [TRT89] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432115 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432116 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432117 4. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432118 5. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432119 6. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432120 7. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432121 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430082 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.430083 3. CMN.ATO.GEN.430084 4. CMN.ATO.GEN.430079 5. CMN.ATO.GEN.430080 6. CMN.ATO.GEN.430081 7. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 25 | bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.Interest.Amount | 1. IF (COUNT(SCHEDULE = "RSPT") > 0) AND SUM([RSPT28]) <> [TRT90]   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT90] <> NULL AND [TRT90] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432122 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432123 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430086 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 26 | bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.CapitalWorksDeduction.Amount | 1. IF (COUNT(SCHEDULE = "RSPT") > 0) AND SUM([RSPT34]) <> [TRT91]  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF  2. IF [TRT91] <> NULL AND [TRT91] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432124 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432125 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430088 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 27 | rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.Deduction.RentalIncomeDeductionsOtherThanInterestAndCapitalWorks.Amount | 1. IF (COUNT(SCHEDULE = "RSPT") > 0) AND (SUM(ALL OCCURRENCES OF([RSPT20] + [RSPT21] + [RSPT22] + [RSPT23] + [RSPT24] + [RSPT25] + [RSPT26] + [RSPT27] + [RSPT29] + [RSPT30] + [RSPT31] + [RSPT32] + [RSPT33] + [RSPT35] + [RSPT36] + [RSPT37] + [RSPT38])) <> [TRT92])  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF  2. IF [TRT92] <> NULL AND [TRT92] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432126 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432127 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430090 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 28 | bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.ForestryManagedInvestmentScheme.Amount | 1. IF [TRT93] <> NULL AND [TRT93] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432128 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 29 | bafpr2.xx.xx:Income.Interest.Gross.Amount | 1. IF [TRT123] > 0 AND ([TRT94] = NULL AND [TRT96] = NULL AND [TRT97] = NULL)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT94] <> NULL AND [TRT94] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 3. IF [TRT95] > 0 AND ([TRT94] = 0 OR [TRT94] = NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432129 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432130 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432421 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430106 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 3. CMN.ATO.GEN.430092 |
| 30 | rvctc1.xx.xx:IncomeTax.TFNAmountsWithheldFromGrossInterest.Amount | 1. IF [TRT95] > 0 AND ([TRT94] \* 0.5) <= [TRT95]   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF  2. IF [TRT95] <> NULL AND [TRT95] <> MONETARY(U,13,2)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432131 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432132 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430093 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 31 | bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.DividendsUnfranked.Amount | 1. IF [TRT99] > 0 AND ([TRT96] = 0 OR [TRT96] = NULL) AND ([TRT97] = 0 OR [TRT97] = NULL)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF ([TRT99] > 0 AND [TRT96] > 0 AND [TRT97] > 0) AND ([TRT96] + (([TRT97]\*0.5) + 1)) < [TRT99]   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 3. IF [TRT96] <> NULL AND [TRT96] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432133 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432134 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432135 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430095 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.430096 3. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 32 | bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.DividendsFranked.Amount | 1. IF [TRT97] <> NULL AND [TRT97] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432136 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 33 | rvctc1.xx.xx:IncomeTax.FrankingCredits.Amount | 1. IF [TRT98] > 0 AND (([TRT97] \* 0.48) < ([TRT98] - 1))   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF  2. IF [TRT97] > 0 AND [TRT98] = NULL   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 3. IF [TRT98] <> NULL AND [TRT98] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432137 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432138 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432139 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430098 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.430100 3. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 34 | rvctc1.xx.xx:IncomeTax.DividendsTFNAmountsWithheld.Amount | 1. IF [TRT99] > 0 AND (([TRT96]\*0.5) + 1) < [TRT99]   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF  2. IF [TRT99] <> NULL AND [TRT99] <> MONETARY(U,13,2)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432140 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432141 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430102 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 35 | trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:SuperannuationLumpSumWithholdingPaymentDetails (Tuple 0..1) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 35.1 | emsup.xx.xx:SuperannuationBenefit.DeathBenefitLumpSumPaymentTaxedElement.Amount | 1. IF [TRT100] <> NULL AND [TRT100] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432142 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 35.2 | emsup.xx.xx:SuperannuationBenefit.DeathBenefitLumpSumPaymentUntaxedElement.Amount | 1. IF [TRT101] <> NULL AND [TRT101] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. WHERE IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:SuperannuationLumpSumWithholdingPaymentDetails) IF ([TRT100] = NULL AND [TRT101] = NULL) OR ([TRT408] <> TRUE) OR ([TRT410] <> "O")  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432143 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432384 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 2. CMN.ATO.TRT.432384 |
| 35.3 | crigi.xx.xx:InsuranceBenefits.DeathBenefit.Indicator | 1. IF COUNT TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:SuperannuationLumpSumWithholdingPaymentDetails) > 1  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432605 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432605 |
| 35.4 | crigi.xx.xx:InsuranceBenefits.BeneficiaryType.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 36 | trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:EmploymentTerminationPaymentDetails (Tuple 0..2) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 36.1 | emsup.xx.xx:SuperannuationBenefit.DeathBenefitEmploymentTerminationPaymentTaxableComponent.Amount | 1. IF RP.JAus:emsup.xx.xx:SuperannuationBenefit.DeathBenefitEmploymentTerminationPaymentTaxableComponent.Amount <> NULL  AND RP.JAus:emsup.xx.xx:SuperannuationBenefit.DeathBenefitEmploymentTerminationPaymentTaxableComponent.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF COUNT TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:EmploymentTerminationPaymentDetails WHERE TUPLE ELEMENT crigi.xx.xx:InsuranceBenefits.BeneficiaryType.Code = "D") > 1 RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 3. WHERE IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:EmploymentTerminationPaymentDetails) IF (emsup.xx.xx:SuperannuationBenefit.DeathBenefitEmploymentTerminationPaymentTaxableComponent.Amount = NULL) OR (crigi.xx.xx:InsuranceBenefits.BeneficiaryType.Code = NULL) OR (crigi.xx.xx:InsuranceBenefits.DeathBenefit.Indicator <> TRUE)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 4. IF COUNT TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:EmploymentTerminationPaymentDetails WHERE TUPLE ELEMENT crigi.xx.xx:InsuranceBenefits.BeneficiaryType.Code = "O") > 1 RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 5. IF COUNT TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:EmploymentTerminationPaymentDetails WHERE TUPLE ELEMENT (crigi.xx.xx:InsuranceBenefits.BeneficiaryType.Code <> SET("D","O"))) > 0 RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432144 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432419 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432420 4. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432567 5. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432597 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 2. CMN.ATO.TRT.432419 3. CMN.ATO.TRT.432420 4. CMN.ATO.TRT.432567 5. CMN.ATO.TRT.432597 |
| 36.2 | crigi.xx.xx:InsuranceBenefits.DeathBenefit.Indicator | 1. WHERE IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:EmploymentTerminationPaymentDetails) IF crigi.xx.xx:Insurance Benefits.Death Benefit.Indicator <> TRUE  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432386 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432386 |
| 36.3 | crigi.xx.xx:InsuranceBenefits.BeneficiaryType.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 37 | rvctc1.xx.xx:IncomeTax.AustralianGovernmentPensionsAndAllowancesTaxWithheld.Amount | 1. IF [TRT104] <> NULL AND [TRT104] <> MONETARY(U,13,2)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432146 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 38 | gfapc.xx.xx:Pension.Total.Amount | 1. IF [TRT106] <> NULL AND ([TRT105] = NULL OR [TRT105] = 0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT104] > 0 AND [TRT105] <= [TRT104]  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 3. IF [TRT105] <> NULL AND [TRT105] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432147 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432148 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432149 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432147 2. CMN.ATO.TRT.432148 3. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 39 | rvctc1.xx.xx:IncomeTax.CommonwealthOfAustraliaGovernmentPensionsAndAllowances.Code | 1. IF [TRT105] > 0 AND [TRT106] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT106] <> NULL AND [TRT106] <> SET("S", "P", "J", "I", "Q")  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432150 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432151 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432150 2. CMN.ATO.TRT.432151 |
| 40 | trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:IndividualNonBusinessWithholdingPaymentDetails (Tuple 0..20) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 40.1 | pyid.xx.xx:Identifiers.AustralianBusinessNumber.Identifier | 1. IF (pyid.xx.xx:Identifiers.AustralianBusinessNumber.Identifer <> NULLORBLANK) and (ABNALGORITHM(pyid.xx.xx:Identifiers.AustralianBusinessNumber.Identifer) = FALSE) RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF COUNT (TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:IndividualNonBusinessWithholdingPaymentDetails)) > 20  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.434223 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432387 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.000477 2. CMN.ATO.TRT.432387 |
| 40.2 | rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.PayAsYouGoWithholding.TaxWithheld.Amount | 1. IF TRT:RP.JAus:rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.PayAsYouGoWithholding.TaxWithheld.Amount <> NULL  AND TRT:RP.JAus:rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.PayAsYouGoWithholding.TaxWithheld.Amount <> MONETARY(U,13,2)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. WHERE IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:IndividualNonBusinessWithholdingPaymentDetails) IF [TRT108] = NULL AND [TRT109] = NULL AND [TRT110] = NULL AND [TRT111] = NULL AND [TRT112] = NULL AND [TRT113] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432152 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432425 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 2. CMN.ATO.TRT.432425 |
| 40.3 | lrla.xx.xx:Remuneration.IndividualNonBusinessGross.Amount | 1. IF [TRT109] <> NULL AND [TRT109] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432153 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 40.4 | rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.PayAsYouGoWithholding.TaxWithheldFromLumpSumForUnusedLeaveAfter15Aug78.Amount | 1. IF [TRT110] <> NULL AND [TRT110] <> MONETARY(U,13,2)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432154 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 40.5 | lrla.xx.xx:Remuneration.UnusedAnnualOrLongServiceLeavePaymentLumpSumA.Amount | 1. IF [TRT111] <> NULL AND [TRT111] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432155 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 40.6 | rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.PayAsYouGoWithholding.TaxWithheldFromLumpSumForUnusedLeaveBefore16Aug78.Amount | 1. IF [TRT112] <> NULL AND [TRT112] <> MONETARY(U,13,2)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432156 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 40.7 | lrla.xx.xx:Remuneration.UnusedAnnualOrLongServiceLeavePaymentLumpSumB.Amount | 1. IF [TRT113] <> NULL AND [TRT113] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432157 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 41 | trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:SuperannuationIncomeStreamWithholdingPaymentDetails (Tuple 0..1) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 41.1 | rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.PayAsYouGoWithholding.TaxWithheld.Amount | 1. IF COUNT TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:SuperannuationIncomeStreamWithholdingPaymentDetails) > 1  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432604 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432604 |
| 41.2 | rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.Superannuation.TaxableComponentTaxedElement.Amount | 1. IF TRT:RP.JAus:rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.Superannuation.TaxableComponentTaxedElement.Amount <> NULL  AND TRT:RP.JAus:rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.Superannuation.TaxableComponentTaxedElement.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432159 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 41.3 | rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.Superannuation.TaxableComponentUntaxedElement.Amount | 1. IF TRT:RP.JAus:rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.Superannuation.TaxableComponentUntaxedElement.Amount <> NULL  AND TRT:RP.JAus:rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.Superannuation.TaxableComponentUntaxedElement.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432160 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 41.4 | trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:LumpSumInArrears (Tuple 0..1) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 41.4.1 | rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.Superannuation.TaxableComponentTaxedElement.Amount | 1. WHERE IN TUPLE (trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:SuperannuationIncomeStreamWithholdingPaymentDetails) IF COUNT TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:LumpSumInArrears) > 1  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432603 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432603 |
| 41.4.2 | rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.Superannuation.TaxableComponentUntaxedElement.Amount | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 42 | lrla.xx.xx:Remuneration.BonusesAndAllowances.Amount | 1. IF [TRT119] <> NULL AND [TRT119] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432163 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 43 | trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:OtherAustralianIncome (Tuple 0..20) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 43.1 | bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.Other.Description | 1. WHERE IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:OtherAustralianIncome) IF [TRT120] = NULLORBLANK OR [TRT121] = NULL   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432164 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432164 |
| 43.2 | bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.Other.Amount | 1. IF [TRT121] <> NULL AND [TRT121] <> MONETARY(S,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF COUNT TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:OtherAustralianIncome) > 50  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432166 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432430 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 2. CMN.ATO.TRT.432430 |
| 44 | bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.ExceptedTrustNet.Amount | 1. IF [TRT122] <> NULL AND [TRT122] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432167 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 45 | bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.AustralianInvestmentAllowableDeduction.Amount | 1. IF [TRT123] <> NULL AND [TRT123] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432168 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 46 | bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.ForestryManagedInvestmentSchemeDeduction.Amount | 1. IF [TRT124] <> NULL AND [TRT124] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF COUNT(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:ForestyManagedInvestmentSchemeRulingInformation) > 0 AND ([TRT124] = NULL OR [TRT124] = 0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432169 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432173 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.430188 |
| 47 | trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:ForestryManagedInvestmentSchemeRulingInformation (Tuple 0..99) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 47.1 | gfagc.xx.xx:TaxConcession.ForestryManagedInvestmentSchemeProductOrPrivateRuling.Code | 1. IF [TRT125] <> NULL AND [TRT125] <> SET("PR", "AN")  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF COUNT TUPLE (trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:ForestryManagedInvestmentSchemeRulingInformation) > 99 RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 3. WHERE IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:ForestyManagedInvestmentSchemeRulingInformation)  IF gfagc.xx.xx:TaxConcession.ForestryManagedInvestmentSchemeProductOrPrivateRuling.Code = "AN" AND (gfagc.xx.xx:TaxConcession.ForestryManagedInvestmentSchemeProductOrPrivateRuling.Year <> NULL OR gfagc.xx.xx:TaxConcession.ForestryManagedInvestmentSchemeProductOrPrivateRuling.Number = NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432175 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432388 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432426 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430184 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.430190 3. CMN.ATO.GEN.430185 |
| 47.2 | gfagc.xx.xx:TaxConcession.ForestryManagedInvestmentSchemeProductOrPrivateRuling.Year | 1. IF (gfagc.xx.xx:Tax Concession.ForestryManagedInvestmentSchemeProductOrPrivateRuling.Year <> NULL) AND (gfagc.xx.xx:Tax Concession.ForestryManagedInvestmentSchemeProductOrPrivateRuling.Year < 1998 OR gfagc.xx.xx:Tax Concession.ForestryManagedInvestmentSchemeProductOrPrivateRuling.Year > pyin.xx.xx:Report.TargetFinancial.Year)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.430191 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430191 |
| 47.3 | gfagc.xx.xx:TaxConcession.ForestryManagedInvestmentSchemeProductOrPrivateRuling.Number | 1. IF (gfagc.xx.xx:Tax Concession.ForestryManagedInvestmentSchemeProductOrPrivateRuling.Number <> NULL) AND (gfagc.xx.xx:Tax Concession.ForestryManagedInvestmentSchemeProductOrPrivateRuling.Number <> SET(1-999999)) RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. WHERE IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:Forestr\yManagedInvestmentSchemeRulingInformation) IF ([TRT125] = "PR") AND (([TRT126] = NULL) OR ([TRT127] = NULL))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 3. WHERE IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:ForestyManagedInvestmentSchemeRulingInformation) IF ([TRT125] = "PR") AND ([TRT127] > 999)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 4. WHERE IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:ForestyManagedInvestmentSchemeRulingInformation) IF [TRT125] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.430192 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432171 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432172 4. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432174 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430192 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.430186 3. CMN.ATO.GEN.430187 4. CMN.ATO.GEN.430189 |
| 48 | trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:OtherDeductions (Tuple 0..99) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 48.1 | bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.DeductibleOther.Text | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 48.2 | bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.DeductibleOther.Amount | 1. WHERE IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:OtherDeductions) IF [TRT128] <> NULLORBLANK AND ([TRT129] = 0 OR [TRT129] = NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF  2. IF [TRT129] <> NULL AND [TRT129] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 3. IF COUNT TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:OtherDeductions) > 99  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432177 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432178 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432389 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430110 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 3. CMN.ATO.GEN.430109 |
| 49 | bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.Net.Amount | 1. IF ([TRT130] + [TRT133] + [TRT134] + [TRT135] + [TRT136] + [TRT141] + [TRT143] - [TRT144] > 0) AND ([TRT130] + [TRT133] + [TRT134] + [TRT135] + [TRT136] + [TRT141] - [TRT144] <> SUM([TRT218]) + [TRT234] + SUM([TRT219]) + [TRT235] + SUM([TRT223]) + [TRT239] + SUM([TRT224]) + [TRT240] + SUM([TRT225]) + [TRT241])  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF  2. IF [TRT130] <> ([TRT71] + [TRT72] + [TRT76] + [TRT77] - [TRT79] + [TRT80] + [TRT81] - [TRT83] + [TRT89] - [TRT90] - [TRT91] - [TRT92] + [TRT93] + [TRT94] + [TRT96] + [TRT97] + [TRT98] + [TRT105] + SUM([TRT109]) + SUM([TRT111]) + (SUM([TRT113]) \* 0.05) + [TRT115] + [TRT116] + [TRT117] + [TRT118] + [TRT119] + [TRT100] + [TRT101] + [TRT102] + [TRT103] + SUM([TRT121]) - ([TRT123] + [TRT124] + SUM([TRT129]))) +/- 1   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 3. IF ([TRT130] + [TRT133] + [TRT134] + [TRT135] + [TRT136] + [TRT141] + [TRT143] - [TRT144] <= 0) AND (SUM([TRT218]) + SUM([TRT219]) + SUM([TRT223]) + SUM([TRT224]) + SUM([TRT225]) + SUM([TRT217]) + [TRT233] + [TRT234] + [TRT235] + [TRT239] + [TRT240] + [TRT241] <> 0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF  4. IF ([TRT130] + [TRT133] + [TRT134] + [TRT135] + [TRT136] + [TRT141] + [TRT143] - [TRT144] > 0) AND (SUM([TRT225]) + [TRT241] <> [TRT141])   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 5. IF [TRT130] <> NULL AND [TRT130] <> MONETARY(S,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 6. IF [TRT130] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432179 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432180 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432181 4. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432182 5. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432188 6. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432373 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432179 2. CMN.ATO.TRT.432180 3. CMN.ATO.TRT.432181 4. CMN.ATO.TRT.432182 5. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 6. CMN.ATO.GEN.001001 |

| **Context - RP.JForeign** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | bafpr3.xx.xx:Income.InternationalDealings.AttributedForeignIncomeForeignTrustorControlledForeignCompanyorTransferorTrust.Indicator | 1. IF ([TRT134] > 0 OR [TRT135] > 0 OR [TRT136] > 0) AND [TRT138] <> TRUE   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF  2. IF ([TRT42] <> SET ( "62100","62210","62220","62230","62290","62300","62400","63100","63210","63220","63300',"64110","64190","64200") OR  (([TRT46]+[TRT47]+[TRT49]+[TRT50]+[TRT52]+[TRT54]+[TRT55] + [TRT76] + [TRT77] + [TRT80] + [TRT81] + [TRT89] + [TRT93] + [TRT94] + [TRT96] + [TRT97] + [TRT121] + [TRT134] + [TRT135] + [TRT136] + [TRT140]) < 250000000))  AND [TRT138] = TRUE  AND [TRT44] <> TRUE  AND (COUNT(SCHEDULE = "S25A") = 1) AND ([S25A53] = NULL AND [S25A55] = NULL AND [S25A57] = NULL AND [S25A54] = NULL AND [S25A56] = NULL AND [S25A58] = NULL AND [S25A59] = NULL AND [S25A60] = NULL AND [S25A61] = NULL AND [S25A62] = NULL AND [S25A63] = NULL AND [S25A64] = NULL AND [S25A65] = NULL AND [S25A66] = NULL AND [S25A67] = NULL AND [S25A68] = NULL AND [S25A69] = NULL AND [S25A70] = NULL AND [S25A71] = NULL AND [S25A72] = NULL AND [S25A73] = NULL AND [S25A76] = NULL AND [S25A77] = NULL AND [S25A78] = NULL AND [S25A79] = NULL AND [S25A80] = NULL AND [S25A81] = NULL AND [S25A82] = NULL AND [S25A83] = NULL AND [S25A84] = NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF  3. IF [TRT138] = FALSE AND (COUNT(SCHEDULE = "S25A") = 1) AND ([S25A53] > 0 OR [S25A54] > 0 OR [S25A55] > 0 OR [S25A56] > 0 OR [S25A57] > 0 OR [S25A58] > 0 OR [S25A59] > 0 OR [S25A60] > 0 OR [S25A61] > 0 OR [S25A62] > 0 OR [S25A63] > 0 OR [S25A64] > 0 OR [S25A65] > 0 OR [S25A66] > 0 OR [S25A67] > 0 OR [S25A68] > 0 OR [S25A69] > 0 OR [S25A70] > 0 OR [S25A71] > 0 OR [S25A72] > 0 OR [S25A73] > 0 OR [S25A76] <> NULL OR [S25A77] <> NULL OR [S25A78] <> NULL OR [S25A79] <> NULL OR [S25A80] <> NULL OR [S25A81] <> NULL OR [S25A82] <> NULL OR [S25A83] <> NULL OR [S25A84] <> NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 4. IF [TRT138] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432199 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432200 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432201 4. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432375 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430116 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.430117 3. CMN.ATO.GEN.430119 4. CMN.ATO.GEN.001001 |
| 2 | bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.Other.Amount | 1. IF [TRT140] < [TRT141]   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT140] <> NULL AND [TRT140] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432202 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432431 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430120 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 3 | bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.Net.Amount | 1. IF ([TRT141] = NULL OR [TRT141] = 0) AND ([TRT77] + [TRT81] + [TRT133] + [TRT134] + [TRT135] + [TRT136] + [TRT141] + [TRT143] < 0 )  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT141] <> NULL AND [TRT141] <> MONETARY(S,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432203 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432204 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432203 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 4 | bafpr3.xx.xx:Income.InternationalDealings.TaxOffset.Amount | 1. IF [TRT142] <> NULL AND [TRT142] <> MONETARY(U,13,2)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432205 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 5 | rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.FrankingCredits.ReceivedFromNewZealandCompanies.Amount | 1. IF [TRT143] <> NULL AND [TRT143] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432206 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 6 | bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.Interest.Amount | 1. IF [TRT182] > 0 AND [TRT182] > [TRT63]   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF  2. IF [TRT182] <> NULL AND [TRT182] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 3. IF [TRT153] > 0 AND ([TRT182] = 0 OR [TRT182] = NULL)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432256 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432257 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432258 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430133 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 3. CMN.ATO.TRT.432258 |
| 7 | bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.Royalties.Amount | 1. IF [TRT183] > 0 AND [TRT183] > [TRT64]   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT183] <> NULL AND [TRT183] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432259 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432260 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430040 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |

| **Context – RP.JForeign.CFC404** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | bafpr3.xx.xx:Income.InternationalDealings.Attributed.Amount | 1. IF [TRT135] <> NULL AND [TRT135] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432195 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |

| **Context - RP.JForeign.CFCLC** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | bafpr3.xx.xx:Income.InternationalDealings.Attributed.Amount | 1. IF ([TRT130] + [TRT133] + [TRT134] + [TRT135] + [TRT136] + [TRT141] + [TRT143] - [TRT144] > 0) AND (SUM([TRT224]) + [TRT240] <> [TRT134] + [TRT135] + [TRT136])   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT134] <> NULL AND [TRT134] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432193 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432194 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432193 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |

| **Context – RP.JForeign.CFCUC** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | bafpr3.xx.xx:Income.InternationalDealings.Attributed.Amount | 1. IF [TRT136] <> NULL AND [TRT136] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432196 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |

| **Context - RP.NonPrim** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 67.28 | bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.BeneficiaryShare.Amount | 1. WHERE IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) IF ([TRT221] > 0 OR [TRT222] > 0) AND [TRT219] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT219] <> NULL AND [TRT219] <> MONETARY(S,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432303 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432304 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432303 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 68.15 | rvctc1.xx.xx:IncomeTax.IncomeOrLossTaxable.Amount | 1. WHERE IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:IncomeNoBeneficiaryPresentlyEntitled) IF ([TRT237] > 0 OR [TRT238] > 0) AND [TRT235] = NULL   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT235] <> NULL AND [TRT235] <> MONETARY(S,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432325 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432326 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432325 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |

| **Context – RP.NonPrim.Jaus** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | lrla.xx.xx:Remuneration.ABNNotQuotedPaymentGross.Amount | 1. IF [TRT72] <> NULL AND ([TRT47] = NULL AND [TRT49] = NULL AND [TRT52] = NULL AND [TRT55] = NULL)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF  2. IF [TRT47] <> NULL AND [TRT47] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432048 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432049 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430022 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 2 | lrla.xx.xx:Remuneration.PaymentToForeignResidentGross.Amount | 1. IF [TRT49] <> NULL AND [TRT49] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF (COUNT(SCHEDULE = “NIPSS”) > 0) AND ([TRT49] + [TRT338] <> SUM([NIPSS4]))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 3. IF [TRT74] <> NULL AND [TRT338] = NULL AND [TRT49] = NULL   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432050 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432051 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432052 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.430025 3. CMN.ATO.GEN.430026 |
| 3 | gfagg.xx.xx:GovernmentFunding.GovernmentIndustryPaymentsAssessable.Amount | 1. IF [TRT362] = TRUE AND ([TRT52] = 0 OR [TRT52] = NULL)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT52] <> NULL AND [TRT52] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432055 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432056 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430032 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 4 | gfagg.xx.xx:GovernmentFunding.GovernmentIndustryPaymentsAssessable.Indicator | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 5 | bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.Other.Amount | 1. IF [TRT55] <> NULL AND [TRT55] <> MONETARY(S,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432058 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 6 | bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.Net.Amount | 1. IF [TRT72] = NULL AND ([TRT47] <> NULL OR [TRT49] <> NULL OR [TRT52] <> NULL OR [TRT55] <> NULL)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT72] <> NULL AND [TRT72] <> MONETARY(S,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432083 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432084 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430023 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 7 | bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.PartnershipDistributionLessForeignIncome.Amount | 1. IF ([TRT85] <> NULL AND [TRT86] <> NULL) AND ([TRT80] = NULL AND [TRT81] = NULL AND [TRT83] = NULL)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT80] <> NULL AND [TRT80] <> MONETARY(S,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432103 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432104 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430068 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 8 | bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.TrustDistributionLessNetCapitalGainAndForeignIncome.Amount | 1. IF [TRT354] <> NULL AND ([TRT81] = NULL OR [TRT81] <= 0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT81] <> NULL AND [TRT81] <> MONETARY(S,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432105 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432106 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430071 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 9 | bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.DistributionTrustTypeOrLoss.Code | 1. IF [TRT81] > 0 AND [TRT354] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT354] <> NULL AND [TRT354] <> SET(“D”, “F”, “H”, “S”, “T”, “I”, “M”, “U”, “P”, “Q”)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432353 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432416 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430070 2. CMN.ATO.TRT.432415 |
| 10 | bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.DistributionDeductionsOther.Amount | 1. IF [TRT83] > 0 AND ([TRT80] = NULL AND [TRT81] = NULL)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT83] <> NULL AND [TRT83] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432107 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432108 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430072 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |

| **Context - RP.Prim** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 67.27 | bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.BeneficiaryShare.Amount | 1. WHERE IN TUPLE (trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) IF ([TRT432]<>NULL OR [TRT211]<>NULLORBLANK OR [TRT212]<>NULLORBLANK OR [TRT200]<>NULLORBLANK OR [TRT201]<>NULLORBLANK OR [TRT202]<>NULLORBLANK OR [TRT203] <> NULLORBLANK OR [TRT213]<>NULL OR [TRT205]<>NULLORBLANK OR [TRT206]<>NULLORBLANK OR [TRT207]<>NULLORBLANK OR [TRT208]<>NULL OR [TRT209]<>NULL OR [TRT210]<>NULLORBLANK) AND  [TRT218] =NULL AND [TRT219]=NULL AND [TRT221]=NULL AND [TRT222]=NULL AND [TRT217]=NULL AND [TRT345]=NULL AND [TRT346]= NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF  2. IF [TRT218] <> NULL AND [TRT218] <> MONETARY(S,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432300 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432301 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432300 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 68.14 | rvctc1.xx.xx:IncomeTax.IncomeOrLossTaxable.Amount | 1. IF [TRT234] <> NULL AND [TRT234] <> MONETARY(S,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432324 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |

| **Context – RP.Prim.Jaus** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | lrla.xx.xx:Remuneration.ABNNotQuotedPaymentGross.Amount | 1. IF ([TRT46] + [TRT47]) > 0 AND (COUNT(SCHEDULE = “NIPSS”) = 0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF  2. IF (COUNT(SCHEDULE = “NIPSS”) > 0) AND SUM([NIPSS9]) <> [TRT46] + [TRT47]   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 3. IF [TRT71] <> NULL AND ([TRT46] = NULL AND [TRT338] = NULL AND [TRT50] = NULL AND [TRT54] = NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF  4. IF ([TRT161] <> NULLORBLANK OR [TRT162] <> NULLORBLANK) AND ([TRT46] = NULL AND [TRT47] = NULL AND [TRT338] = NULL AND [TRT49] = NULL AND [TRT50] = NULL AND [TRT52] = NULL AND [TRT54] = NULL AND [TRT55] = NULL)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF  5. IF [TRT46] <> NULL AND [TRT46] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432043 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432044 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432045 4. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432046 5. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432047 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430019 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.430020 3. CMN.ATO.GEN.430017 4. CMN.ATO.GEN.430018 5. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 2 | lrla.xx.xx:Remuneration.PaymentToForeignResidentGross.Amount | 1. IF [TRT338] <> NULL AND [TRT338] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432340 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 3 | gfagg.xx.xx:GovernmentFunding.GovernmentIndustryPaymentsAssessable.Amount | 1. IF [TRT50] <> NULL AND [TRT50] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT361] = TRUE AND ([TRT50] = 0 OR [TRT50] = NULL)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432053 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432054 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.430030 |
| 4 | gfagg.xx.xx:GovernmentFunding.GovernmentIndustryPaymentsAssessable.Indicator | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 5 | bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.Other.Amount | 1. IF [TRT54] <> NULL AND [TRT54] <> MONETARY(S,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432057 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 6 | bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.Net.Amount | 1. IF [TRT193] > 0 AND [TRT71] = NULL AND [TRT72] = NULL   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF ([TRT46] <> NULL OR [TRT338] <> NULL OR [TRT50] <> NULL OR [TRT54] <> NULL) AND [TRT71] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF  3. IF ([TRT46] + [TRT47] + [TRT338] + [TRT49] + [TRT50] + [TRT52] + [TRT54] + [TRT55]) – ([TRT56] + [TRT57] + [TRT58] + [TRT59] + [TRT60] + [TRT61] + [TRT62] + [TRT63] + [TRT64] + [TRT65] + [TRT66] + [TRT67] + [TRT68]) + [TRT69] + [TRT70] <> ([TRT71] + [TRT72])   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 4. IF ([TRT73] <> NULL OR [TRT74] <> NULL) AND ([TRT71] = NULL AND [TRT72] = NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF  5. IF ((ANY OCCURRENCE OF([TRT218]) > 0) OR [TRT234] > 0) AND ([TRT71] = NULL AND [TRT76] = NULL AND [TRT77] = NULL)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 6. IF [TRT71] <> NULL AND [TRT71] <> MONETARY(S,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432077 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432078 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432079 4. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432080 5. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432081 6. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432082 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430053 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.430049 3. CMN.ATO.GEN.430050 4. CMN.ATO.GEN.430051 5. CMN.ATO.TRT.432081 6. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 7 | bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.PartnershipDistributionGross.Amount | 1. IF [TRT79] > 0 AND ([TRT76] = NULL AND [TRT77] = NULL)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF  2. IF ([TRT84] > 0 OR [TRT83] > 0 OR [TRT85] > 0 OR [TRT86] > 0 OR [TRT87] > 0) AND ([TRT76] = NULL AND [TRT77] = NULL AND [TRT80] = NULL AND [TRT81] = NULL)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 3. IF [TRT76] <> NULL AND [TRT76] <> MONETARY(S,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432097 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432098 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432099 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430061 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.430063 3. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 8 | bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.TrustDistributionGross.Amount | 1. IF [TRT353] <> NULL AND ([TRT77] = NULL OR [TRT77] <= 0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT77] <> NULL AND [TRT77] <> MONETARY(S,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432100 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432101 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430060 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 9 | pyde.xx.xx:Party.TrustType.Code | 1. IF [TRT77] > 0 AND [TRT353] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF  2. IF [TRT353] <> NULL AND [TRT353] <> SET(“D”, “F”, “H”, “S”, “T”, “I”, “M”, “U”, “P”, “Q”)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432352 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432415 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430066 2. CMN.ATO.TRT.432415 |
| 10 | bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.DistributionDeductionsOther.Amount | 1. IF [TRT79] <> NULL AND [TRT79] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432102 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |

| **Context - RP.TOFA** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.GainsTotal.Amount | 1. IF [TRT355] = TRUE AND ([TRT356] = NULL OR [TRT356] = 0) AND ([TRT357] = NULL or [TRT357] = 0) AND ([TRT358] = NULL OR [TRT358] = 0) AND ([TRT359] = NULL OR [TRT359] = 0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF  2. IF (COUNT(SCHEDULE = "CAS") = 1) AND ([CAS39] > 0 OR [CAS40] > 0) AND [TRT356] = NULL AND [TRT357] = NULL AND [TRT358] = NULL AND [TRT359] = NULL   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 3. IF [TRT356] <> NULL AND [TRT356] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432358 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432359 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432360 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430215 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.430214 3. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 2 | bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.LossesTotal.Amount | 1. IF [TRT357] <> NULL AND [TRT357] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432361 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 3 | bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.BalancingAdjustmentTotal.Amount | 1. IF [TRT358] <> NULL AND [TRT358] <> MONETARY(S,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432363 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 4 | bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.FinancialArrangementsUnrealisedGains.Amount | 1. IF [TRT359] <> NULL AND [TRT359] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432364 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |

| **Context – RPI.Closing** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | rvctc3.xx.xx:CapitalGainsTax.CapitalLossesCarriedForwardNet.Amount | 1. IF (COUNT(SCHEDULE = “CGTS”) = 1) AND ([CGTS62] + [CGTS63]) <> [TRT146]   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT146] <> NULL AND [TRT146] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 3. IF (COUNT(SCHEDULE = “LS”) = 1) AND [LS52] <> [TRT146]   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432213 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432214 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432215 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.434088 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 3. CMN.ATO.GEN.434087 |
| 2 | bafpo1.xx.xx:Assets.CurrentTotal.Amount | 1. IF [TRT156] <> NULL AND [TRT157] < [TRT156]  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT156] <> NULL AND [TRT156] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432227 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432228 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430194 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 3 | bafpo1.xx.xx:Assets.Total.Amount | 1. IF [TRT157] <> NULL AND [TRT157] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432229 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 4 | bafpo1.xx.xx:Liabilities.CurrentTotal.Amount | 1. IF [TRT158] <> NULL AND [TRT159] < [TRT158]  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT158] <> NULL AND [TRT158] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432230 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432231 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430195 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 5 | bafpo1.xx.xx:Liabilities.Total.Amount | 1. IF [TRT159] <> NULL AND [TRT159] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432232 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 6 | bafpo7.xx.xx:Assets.Inventories.Total.Amount | 1. IF ([TRT169] <> NULL) AND ([TRT168] = NULL OR [TRT168] = 0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF  2. IF [TRT168] <> NULL AND [TRT168] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432238 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432239 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430197 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 7 | bafpo7.xx.xx:Assets.Inventories.ValuationMethod.Code | 1. IF (bafpo7.xx.xx:Assets.Inventories.ValuationMethod.Code <> NULL) AND (bafpo7.xx.xx:Assets.Inventories.ValuationMethod.Code <> SET(“C”,”M”,”R”))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF ([TRT169] = NULL) AND ([TRT168] >0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.430196 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432240 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430196 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.430198 |
| 8 | bafpo1.xx.xx:Assets.TradeandReceivablesOther.Amount | 1. IF [TRT170] <> NULL AND ([TRT156] < [TRT170])  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT170] <> NULL AND [TRT170] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432241 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432242 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430199 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 9 | bafpo1.xx.xx:Liabilities.TradeAndOtherPayablesTotal.Amount | 1. IF [TRT171] <> NULL AND ([TRT158] < [TRT171])  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT171] <> NULL AND [TRT171] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432243 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432244 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430200 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 10 | rvctc1.xx.xx:IncomeTax.PrivateCompanyUnpaidPresentEntitlement.Amount | 1. IF [TRT187] = SET(“D”, “’X”) AND ([TRT186] = 0 OR [TRT186] = NULL)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT186] <> NULL AND [TRT186] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432263 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432264 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432263 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |

| **Context - RPI.Opening** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | gfati.xx.xx:TaxOffsetClaim.LandcareAndWaterFacilityBroughtForwardFromPriorYears.Amount | 1. IF [TRT147] <> NULL AND [TRT147] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432216 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 2 | bafpo7.xx.xx:Assets.Inventories.Total.Amount | 1. IF ([TRT71] <> NULL OR [TRT72] <> NULL) AND (([TRT166] = 0 OR [TRT166] = NULL) AND ([TRT167] = 0 OR [TRT167] = NULL) AND ([TRT168] = 0 OR [TRT168] = NULL) AND ([TRT170] = 0 OR [TRT170] = NULL) AND ([TRT156] = 0 OR [TRT156] = NULL) AND ([TRT157] = 0 OR [TRT157] = NULL) AND ([TRT171] = 0 OR [TRT171] = NULL) AND ([TRT158] = 0 OR [TRT158] = NULL) AND ([TRT159] = 0 OR [TRT159] = NULL) AND [TRT160] = NULLK AND ([TRT172] = 0 OR [TRT172] = NULL) AND ([TRT174] = 0 OR [TRT174] = NULL) AND ([TRT175] = 0 OR [TRT175] = NULL) AND ([TRT176] = 0 OR [TRT176] = NULL) AND ([TRT177] = 0 OR [TRT177] = NULL) AND ([TRT178] = 0 OR [TRT178] = NULL) AND ([TRT179] = 0 OR [TRT179] = NULL) AND ([TRT180] = 0 OR [TRT180] = NULL) AND ([TRT339] = 0 OR [TRT339] = NULL) AND ([TRT181] = 0 OR [TRT181] = NULL) AND ([TRT182] = 0 OR [TRT182] = NULL) AND ([TRT183] = 0 OR [TRT183] = NULL) AND ([TRT184] = 0 OR [TRT184] = NULL) AND ([TRT185] = 0 OR [TRT185] = NULL))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF  2. IF [TRT166] <> NULL AND [TRT166] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432235 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432236 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432235 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |

* + 1. TRT.LODGE response – message
       1. Discoverable Taxonomy Set References

No XBRL instance will be returned.

* + - 1. Standard Business Document Header Content

##### The WIG provides the specification of the SBDH. The following table specifies the message specific data element values or any variations to the WIG.

| **Attribute Name** | **Instructions/Rules** |
| --- | --- |
| sbdm:Message.Type.Text | 1. Mandatory – Value must be “trt.0001.lodge.response” |
| sbdm:Lodgement.Receipt.Identifier | 1. N/A – Will not be provided |
| sbdm:Lodgement.Receipt.Datetime | 1. Optional – Will be provided for successful lodgements |

* + - 1. Standard Business Document Body Content

##### No XBRL instance will be returned.

Appendix A – The Message Content Table Explained

This section defines the table structure that **must** be used to define the context, structure, and rules of the data elements contained within the XBRL instance document – referred to as the message content table.

There will be a message content table for each context within the message. The grouping of the data elements in accordance to the context aligns to how the data elements are built into the XBRL taxonomy and this consistent presentation will assist the software developer.

The message content table uses the following rows and columns:

**Context Type (row at top of table)**: This is the name of the XBRL Context Specification or Context Instance which has been defined early in the MIG document.

**Sequence Number:** This is a sequential number used to indicate the expected order of the data elements within the instance document and to describe the structure of tuples. Data elements within a tuple are allocated a multilevel number to indicate the expected structure and order of the data elements contained within the tuple. If there are nested tuples then the sequence number goes to next numbering level. The following is an extract from a message content table which illustrates the sequence numbering and multi-levelling required to cater for tuples and nested tuples.

| **RP (MIG context label)** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq no.** | **XBRL fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
|  | Organisation Details.State Government Agency.Indicator |  |  |  |
|  | PayrollTaxPaymentMechanism (Tuple 1..1) |  |  |  |
|  | Payment Mechanism.Payment Reference Number.Identifier |  |  |  |
|  | Payment Mechanism.Payment Method.Code |  |  |  |
|  | Payment Mechanism.Customer Reference.Number |  |  |  |
|  | DirectDebit (Tuple 0..n) |  |  |  |
|  | Payment Mechanism.Direct Debit Name.Text |  |  |  |
|  | Payment Mechanism.Direct Debit Account.Identifier |  |  |  |
|  | Preferences.Tax Payment Direct Debit Authorisation.Indicator |  |  |  |
|  | PayrollTaxPayment (Tuple 0..1) |  |  |  |
|  | Payment Record.Client Intended Payment.Date |  |  |  |
|  | Payroll Tax.Payable Tax Calculated.Amount |  |  |  |
|  | Payroll Tax.Taxable Calculated.Amount |  |  |  |

**XBRL Fact**: This is the name of the data element to be reported. For example:

Identifiers.AustralianBusinessNumber.Identifier

**Instructions/Rules**: This column describes all the instructions/rules applicable to the data element. Each rule needs to be given a sequential number which links the rule to its implementation and message code. Rules would include information such as optionality, presentation criteria and, if being used, the use of XML attributes such as IsVisible.

**Rule Implementation**: This column informs the software developer how the rules specified in the Instructions/Rules column will be provided.

NOTE: This column is only applicable for request messages and the column will not be present in the table for Response Messages.

There can only be the following options:

* XBRL – Validation provided via the XBRL schemas and link-bases. Typically rules implemented via XBRL do not need to be specified within the MIG. Only those rules that are considered to provide necessary information to the software developer should be defined within the MIG. An example of this is the rules associated with the domain values of a dimension within a context specification.
* Schematron ID – For rules that cannot be implemented using XBRL, some agencies will provide a Schematron implementation of the rule. When Schematron is provided then the unique ID used to identify the rule within the Schematron file must be provided within the MIG. The following is an example of how this should appear in the column: Schematron ID = VICMIG001
* MIG – There will be situations where rules will not be provided to the software developer in a machine readable format and the description of the rule in the MIG is all that will be provided. In this situation the software developer has the choice of either implementing the rule as specified within the MIG, or they rely on the agency to validate the data element (the expectation is that the Agency will always test for this rule)
* Agency – This rule cannot be implemented by the software developer and can only be executed by the agency.

**SBR Message Code**: All messages returned via the SBR channel will contain a code to uniquely identify the condition that has occurred.

NOTE: This column is only applicable for request messages and the column will not be present in the table for Response Messages.

In order to allow codes to be managed in a distributed fashion, codes will take the following format:

**{Jurisdiction}.{Agency}.{Function}.{Id}**

Represented by the regular expression:

**([A-Z0-9])+.([A-Z0-9])+.([A-Z0-9])+.([A-Z0-9])+**

Initially

**Jurisdiction** = SBR | CMN | QLD | NSW | ACT | VIC | SA | WA | NT | TAS

**Agency** = Jurisdiction specific agency code

For CMN (Commonwealth) = ATO, ASIC, APRA, ABS

For SBR = GEN (i.e. SBR wide codes)

For States = OSR of Offices of State Revenue

**Function** = Agency specific functional area or GEN for agency wide codes

For SBR = GEN or FAULT

**Id** = function specific identifier (format may vary across agencies).

Examples are shown below;

SBR.GEN.FAULT.TOOMANYINSTANCES

CMN.ATO.TFN.OK

QLD.OSR.PRL.000001

The above structure recognises and caters for the current situation where agency errors are un-harmonised, and will need to be passed through to client software.

The expectation is that for each rule identified within the message content table to have a corresponding message code. However, depending on the rule implementation, a message code may not be relevant in which case Not Applicable (N/A) should be inserted into the rule’s corresponding message code to make this clear to the software developer. The following table summarises what must be provided in the message code column in relation to the rules implementation choice.

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Rule Implementation** | **Message Code** |
| Schematron | Message Code needs to be provided against corresponding rule. |
| XBRL | Message Code not relevant – place N/A against corresponding rule. |
| MIG | Message Code needs to be provided against corresponding rule. The only exception is if the rule is associated to rendering instruction to the software developer. |
| Agency | Message Code needs to be provided against corresponding rule. |

The expectation is that each agency will populate a message repository with all error, warning and information message that could be returned via the SBR channel. These messages will be allocated an SBR message code using the above mentioned code format. The software developer will then use the SBR message code provided via the MIG and the message repository to obtain the full details associated with the message.

Appendix B – Tax Office Structured English

The validation rules are expressed in structured English. The following table defines terms and characters used throughout these rules.

| **Structured English term** | **Intended interpretation** | **Examples** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| -  (as in <a> - <b>) | Minus. | <a> - <b> Means value of ‘a’ minus the value of ‘b’ |
| -  (as in SET(0-9) | Specifies a range of numeric or alphabetic values within a ‘SET’ construct. | = SET(0-3) Means is equal to 0, 1, 2 or 3  = SET(a-z) Means is equal to a, b, c, d …(etc)… or z  DOES NOT CONTAIN SET(a-z) Means the field does not include any incidence of a lower case alphabetic character between a and z |
| <> SET ("0","1","2",",") | Set of acceptable characters |  |
| & | Concatenate. Joins the value of a field to a literal or other field | [TRT1]&"-06-30" Where [TRT1] is 2010, means 2010-06-30 |
| +/- | In numerical calculations, allows for an allowable deviation | <a> <> <b> +/- 1 Means (<a> > <b> + 1) OR (<a> < <b> - 1)  <a> = <b> +/- 1 Means (<a> = <b>) OR (<a> = <b> + 1) OR (<a> = <b> - 1) |
| <> | Not equal to | IF <a> <> <b> Means if the value of ‘a’ is not equal to the value of ‘b’ |
| ABSVALUE | Absolute value. Ignore the signage of a numeric value. Both negative and positive values are included as positive values | IF <a> > ABSVALUE(<b>) Where the value of <b> is 25, means IF <a> > 25. Where the value of <b> is -20, means IF <a> > 20 |
| ALGORITHM (with <IDtype> prefix) | Defines a test against a standard algorithm – as indicated by the <IDtype> prefix. <IDtype> can be ABN, TFN, TAN, ARBN or ACN | IF TFNALGORITHM(<a>) = FALSE Means if the TFN field <a> fails the TFN algorithm.  IF ABNALGORITHM(<a>) = FALSE Means the ABN field <a> fails the ABN algorithm. |
| ALL OCCURENCES OF | All instances of a given field, where the field is from a repeatable tuple. (For testing values in repeating tuples.) | IF SUM(ALL OCCURRENCES OF(<a> - <b>)) <> <c> Means if the sum of every instance of <a>, minus the sum of every instance of <b> is not equal to the value of <c> (where <a> and <b> are from a repeatable tuple). |
| AND | Logical AND |  |
| ANY CHARACTER OF | Any character within a field |  |
| ANY OCCURRENCE OF | Any instances of a given field, where the field is from repeatable tuple. (For testing values in repeating tuples.) | IF ANY OCCURRENCE OF(<a>) > 10 Means if any instance of <a> is greater than 10 (where <a> is from a repeatable tuple). |
| ANY OTHER OCCURRENCE OF | Used to check if any given value for a particular element is repeated in the same element, where the element is part of a repeatable tuple. . (For testing a value in one occurrence against other occurrences) | IF <a> = ANY OTHER OCCURRENCE OF <a> Means if the value of <a> from one instance of the tuple, is equal to the value of another instance of the tuple. |
| CONTAINS | A string search for text within a field  Usage: <a> CONTAINS <B> | IF <a> CONTAINS "UNKNOWN" Means if <a> contains or equals the word ‘unknown’. |
| CONTAINS MORE THAN ONE | A text field contains more than one incidence of a given string with the field | IF pyde.xx.xx:ElectronicContact.ElectronicMail.Address.Text CONTAINS MORE THAN ONE "@"  Means if there is more than one ‘@’ symbol within the email address. |
| CONTEXT | Used to refer to a context instance  Usage: CONTEXT(<A>)  where <A> is a context instance abbreviation eg RP.GST.CC | WHERE CONTEXT = “RPI.Closing” Means in instances where the context instance is ‘RPI.Closing’. |
| COUNT | A count of the number of occurences of a field or context | IF COUNT(RPI) > 1 Means if the number of occurrences of the RPI context is more than 1.  IF COUNT(SCHEDULE = "IEE") > 50 Means if the number of occurrence of an IEE schedule in the business document is greater than 50. |
| COUNT(SCHEDULE) =1 | to describe if a schedule is attached to a parent return.  Usage: COUNT(SCHEDULE = <A>) = 1  Where <A> is a schedule abbreviation eg DIS, IEE |  |
| COUNT(SCHEDULE) = 0 | to describe if a schedule is not attached to a parent return.  Usage: COUNT(SCHEDULE = <A>) = 0  Where <A> is a schedule abbreviation eg DIS, IEE |  |
| DATE(TODAY) | Compares a date against the current date | IF <a> > DATE(TODAY) Means if <a> is a date in the future. |
| DECODE\_TO\_FDFGROUP | Translate the value in the Source Field to the corresponding Group Code decode value using the translation table in the specified worksheet in the Request Spreadsheet.  Where no corresponding value is found, no return value is to be returned.  Usage:  DECODE\_TO\_FDFGROUP(Source field, <Group Code>, <Worksheet Name in Request Spreadsheet>) |  |
| DIMENSION | Test against a specific set of metadata for a particular context | IF (RprtPyType.xx.xx:ReportingPartyTypeDimension = “RprtPyType.xx.xx:Intermediary”) Means if the Reporting Party Type context is ‘Intermediary’. |
| DOES NOT CONTAIN | An element has no instance of the stated value or set of values | DOES NOT CONTAIN SET("a-z", "A-Z", "0-9") Means that the field has no instance of an alphabetical character (excepting special characters), nor a numeric character. |
| DOMAIN | A globally defined set of values  EXAMPLE USAGE  <a> = SET(DOMAIN(<B>))  <a> is one of the values defined in <B> | EXAMPLE:  SET (DOMAIN(COUNTRY CODES) Means the complete set of country codes. Each set of domain values is defined in the Standard enumerations section within this document. |
| ENCODE\_TO\_FDFGROUP | Translate the value in the Source Field to the corresponding Numeric Group Code value using the translation table in the specified worksheet in the Request Spreadsheet.  Where no corresponding value is found, no return value is to be returned.  Usage:  ENCODE\_TO\_FDFGROUP(Source field, <Group Code>, <Worksheet Name in Request Spreadsheet>) |  |
| ENDSWITH | A string searches for text at the end of a field  Usage: <a> ENDSWITH <B> | IF <a> ENDSWITH " T/A" Means the condition is true if field <a> contains a value that ends with the text string ‘. T/A’. |
| FOUND | A string search for text within a field by performing the set, contains, startswith and endswith functions:  USAGE: <A> = FOUND(<B>,<C>)  The following functions is case insensitive is performed:  <a> = SET("<B>","<C>") (exact match)  <a> CONTAINS SET(" <B> "," <C> ") (a space on each side of the variable)  <a> STARTSWITH SET("<B> ","<C> ") (a space after the variable)  <a> ENDSWITH SET(" <B>"," <C>") (a space before the variable)  Where multiple elements have been provided, each element will need to be checked using the above functions.. | IF <a> = FOUND("The trustee","The Exec") Means if <a>:   * equals ‘The trustee’ or ‘The Exec’ (exact match), or * contains ‘ The trustee ’ or ‘ The Exec ’ (a space on each side of the variable), or * starts with ‘The trustee ’ or ‘The Exec ’ (with a space after), or * ends with ‘ The trustee’ or ‘ The Exec’ (with a space before). |
| IN TUPLE | Restricts a test to the value of a field within a particular tuple. (Where the field may exist in more than one tuple). | IF <a> IN TUPLE(<b>) Means if the value of <a> within the tuple <b>. (Where <a> may also exist outside tuple <b>).  (See also: ‘WHERE’) |
| LENGTH | Used to define the contraints on the length of a field.  (See also TEXT). | IF LENGTH(<a>) < 6 Means if the value of <a> does not contain at least 6 characters. |
| MONETARY() | Defines a monetary field pattern where a true response is given when a value passes all conditions.  As in: MONETARY(<a>,<b>,<c>) Where:   * <a> = S or U to indicate if field can be signed or not * <b> = Maximum number of digits (including decimal places) * <c> = Maximum number of decimal places   Notes: For <a> an S indicates a field can be prefixed with a sign, but may be omitted.  Where <a> is a U, the field must not be prefixed with a sign.  The value of <b> does not include a decimal point or sign in the total character limit. | <a> <> MONETARY(U,11,0) Field <a> is not equal to a number in the range of 0 to 99999999999, or includes a character other than 0 to 9.  <a> <> MONETARY(S,11,0) Field <a> is not equal to a number in the range -99999999999 to 99999999999, or includes a character other than 0 to 9, or ‘+’ or ‘–‘ as the first (left-most) character.  <a> <> MONETARY(U,13,2) Field <a> is not equal to a number in the range 0.00 and 99999999999.99, or includes a character other than 0 to 9 or a decimal point. (Decimal point may be absent). |
| NOT | Reverses the value of a boolean. i.e turns TRUE to FALSE and vice versa. |  |
| NULL | Fact is not there, or has been specified to be null with xsi:nil indicator or is a null non-textual value. | IF <a> = NULL Means if a (non-textual) value for <a> is blank or if <a> does not exist. |
| NULLORBLANK | Fact is not there, is null with xsI:nil = true or is a null string. (Applied to Text, Code, Description and Identifier facts). | IF <a> = NULLORBLANK Means if a (textual) value for <a> is blank or if <a> does not exist. |
| NUMBER() | Definition of a valid numeric field pattern where a true response is given when a value passes all conditions.  Usage: NUMBER(<a>,<b>,<c>)  Where <a> = S or U to indicate if field can be signed or not  <b> = Maximum number of digits including decimal places  <c> = Maximum number of decimal places | Examples: NUMBER(S,13,2)  NUMBER(U,13,2)  NUMBER(S,11,0)  Note: for <a> an S indicates a field can be prefixed with a sign, but it does not need to include one. However where <a> is a U the field cannot be prefixed with a sign.  Maximum amount of significant digits (i.e. non-decimal) is determined by the maximum number of digits minus the maximum number of decimal places (<b>-<c>) |
| NUMERIC | Contains only digits between 0..9 |  |
| OR | Logical OR |  |
| PARENT RETURN | Some schedule rules depend on the return it is attached to.  Usage: IF PARENT RETURN = <A>  <A> could be CTR or PTR or other return | IF <a> <> PARENT RETURN:<a> Means if the value of <a> on the schedule is not equal to the value of <a> on the main form.  WHERE PARENT RETURN EXISTS Means apply the test if this is a business document containing a schedule as a part of a main form. (Applies only to IEE and FTER whch may be submitted either as a form on its own or as a schedule as part of a form). |
| SCHEDULE | To describe a schedule that could be attached to a parent return.  Usage: SCHEDULE = <A>  Where <A> is a schedule abbreviation eg DIS, IEE  One of a series of ATO forms used to provide additional information to that contained in a main tax form.  In terms of SBR validation rules, refers to a business document containing a tax schedule submitted within the same standard business document body structure as a business document for a main tax return form. | IF COUNT(SCHEDULE = "S25A") = 0 Means if there is no instance of a Schedule 25A included in the business document body.  IF COUNT(SCHEDULE = "RSPT") > 50 Means if the number of occurrence of a Rental schedule in the business document body is greater than 50. |
| SET | Definition of an explicit set of values where if one value meets the criteria for comparation, a true response is given. | IF <a> <> SET("a","b","c") Means if <a> does not equal a or b or c.  IF <a> = SET(“a”,”b”,”c”) Means if <a> is equal to a or b or c.  Note: No Spaces exist between the SET and values are in brackets and are comma separated  IF <a> = SET(0-3) Means if <a> is equal to 0 or 1 or 2 or 3 |
| STARTSWITH | A string searches for text at the start of a field  Usage: <a> STARTSWITH <B> | IF <a> STARTSWITH "T/A" Means the condition is true if field <a> contains a value that starts with the text string ‘T/A’ |
| SUM | The sum of all instances of an element.  Usage: SUM(<A>)  where <A> is an element that appears in a repeating tuple or is a repeating element. | SUM(<a>) The total value of all instances of <a>, when each <a> is added up. (Where <a> is an element that is part of a repeating tuple or is a repeating element). |
| TEXT() | Used to define the maximum length of a textual field.  Definition of a valid text field pattern where a true response is given when a value passes all conditions.  Usage: TEXT(<a>)  Where <a> = Maximum number of characters  TRUE if the tested field is less than or equal to length <a>  (See also LENGTH) | <a> <> TEXT(150) Means the maximum number of characters allowable within field <a> is 150. |
| TUPLE | Concepts that contain a group of two or more fields. Generally, although not always, these concepts are a set of two or more fields that may be repeated, as a group, within a single business document. | TUPLE(addressdetails2.xx.xx:AddressDetails) Means the fields that have been defined as belonging to the ‘addressdetails2.xx.xx:AddressDetails’ module. |
| TUPLE (ELEMENT) EXPLICIT | Tuple element explicits are used to define a particular contextualisation of a tuple.  This data element (or elements) within a tuple are be used to specify the circumstance in which the tuple is interpreted, they contribute to the meaning of the tuple instance. | Example: orgname2  <xsd:element name="OrganisationNameDetails" substitutionGroup="xbrli:tuple" id="RT665" nillable="true">   <xsd:complexType>   <xsd:sequence>   <xsd:element ref="pyde.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails.OrganisationalNameType.Code"/>   <xsd:element ref="pyde.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails.Currency.Code"/>   <xsd:element ref="pyde.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails.OrganisationalName.Text"/>   </xsd:sequence>   <xsd:attribute name="id" type="xsd:ID" use="optional"/>   </xsd:complexType>  </xsd:element>  In this example, the tuple element explicits are the Currency Code and the Organisation Name Type Code as they provide meaning (or context) to the tuple as a whole. For example if the currency code value was "P" and the Organisation Name Type Code was "MTR", then we will then understand that the tuple represents a Previous Main Trading name. |
| (WHERE) IN TUPLE (element definition) | The element including the tuple definition is to be considered as a whole for the purposes of rule execution  This means that if the tuple definition can not be met, the element is considered NULL. | **EXAMPLE 1:**  where <B> is a fact in tuple <A>  IF (<B> IN TUPLE(<A>)) = NULLORBLANK  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE  END IF  This example will trigger if tuple <A> does not exist or if <B> in <A> is null or blank.  **EXAMPLE 2:**  where <B> is a fact in tuple <A>  IF COUNT (<B> IN TUPLE(<A>)) > 1  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE  END IF  This example will trigger when the occurrence of <B> in <A> is more than one. If tuple <A> does not exist this rule will not trigger, as “<B> in <A>” does not exist and therefore the count equals 0.  **EXAMPLE 3:**  The WHERE keyword is used when tuple element explicits are required:  e.g. ((RP:pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Line1.Text WHERE(TUPLE ELEMENT Address Usage = "BUS") IN TUPLE(address2)) = NULLORBLANK)  Rule will trigger if RP is not present  Rule will trigger if address2 tuple is not present  Rule will trigger if address2 tuple with Address Usage = BUS is not present (i.e. a business address is not present)  Rule will trigger if Line1.Text in the address2 tuple with Address Usage = BUS is not present |
| (WHERE) IN TUPLE (rule prefix) | Rule is to be executed within the "context" of a defined tuple  This indicates that the rule execution is dependent on the tuple existence.  USAGE  IN TUPLE(<A>)  IF <B>…. | **EXAMPLE:**  where <B> is a fact in tuple <A>  IN TUPLE(<A>)  IF <B> = NULLORBLANK  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE  END IF  In this example the rule will only trigger if <A> exists and if <B> (in <A>) is null or blank, as the rule is conditional on the existance of tuple <A>  WHERE keyword is optional |
| xbrli (element definition) | xbrli is used to denote the reporting taxonomy root.(Indicates the tuple is not within another tuple)  Due to the ability of facts to be repeated at different levels of the reporting taxonomy (e.g. embedded in tuples)  xbrli keyword has been used to describe specific facts in relation to their location  Used where a particular tuple appears more than once within a form or schedule. | **EXAMPLE 1:**  Example from the TFND reporting taxonomy:  <A> = TUPLE(xbrli\declaration1.xx.xx:Declaration)  <B> = TUPLE(tfnd.0001.xx.xx:Payee\declaration1.xx.xx:Declaration)  As the declaration tuple is used twice, the above definitions can be used to refer to specific tuples  **EXAMPLE 2:**  IN TUPLE (xbrli\organisationname2.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails) Means in the tuple ‘organisationname2.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails’ that is not within another tuple.  In this example, the implication is that the ‘organisationname2.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails’ also exists under another tuple within the same form or schedule. |

Appendix C – Validation rules alias definitions

The following table provides the form label and the full XBRL definition for each element abbreviated using an alias within the validation rules.

| **Alias** | **Definition** |
| --- | --- |
| TRT1 | TRT:RP:pyin.xx.xx:Report.TargetFinancial.Year |
| TRT9 | TRT:RP:pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Line1.Text WHERE ((TUPLE ELEMENT EXPLICIT pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Usage.Code = "POS") AND (TUPLE ELEMENT EXPLICIT pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Currency.Code = "C")) IN TUPLE(address2.xx.xx:AddressDetails ) |
| TRT10 | TRT:RP:pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.LocalityName.Text WHERE ((TUPLE ELEMENT EXPLICIT pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Usage.Code = "POS") AND (TUPLE ELEMENT EXPLICIT pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Currency.Code = "C")) IN TUPLE(address2.xx.xx:AddressDetails ) |
| TRT11 | TRT:RP:pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.StateOrTerritory.Code WHERE ((TUPLE ELEMENT EXPLICIT pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Usage.Code = "POS") AND (TUPLE ELEMENT EXPLICIT pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Currency.Code = "C")) IN TUPLE(address2.xx.xx:AddressDetails ) |
| TRT12 | TRT:RP:pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Postcode.Text WHERE ((TUPLE ELEMENT EXPLICIT pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Usage.Code = "POS") AND (TUPLE ELEMENT EXPLICIT pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Currency.Code = "C")) IN TUPLE(address2.xx.xx:AddressDetails ) |
| TRT14 | TRT:RP:pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Line1.Text WHERE ((TUPLE ELEMENT EXPLICIT pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Usage.Code = "POS") AND (TUPLE ELEMENT EXPLICIT pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Currency.Code = "P")) IN TUPLE(address2.xx.xx:AddressDetails ) |
| TRT15 | TRT:RP:pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.LocalityName.Text WHERE ((TUPLE ELEMENT EXPLICIT pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Usage.Code = "POS") AND (TUPLE ELEMENT EXPLICIT pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Currency.Code = "P")) IN TUPLE(address2.xx.xx:AddressDetails ) |
| TRT16 | TRT:RP:pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.StateOrTerritory.Code WHERE ((TUPLE ELEMENT EXPLICIT pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Usage.Code = "POS") AND (TUPLE ELEMENT EXPLICIT pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Currency.Code = "P")) IN TUPLE(address2.xx.xx:AddressDetails ) |
| TRT17 | TRT:RP:pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Postcode.Text WHERE ((TUPLE ELEMENT EXPLICIT pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Usage.Code = "POS") AND (TUPLE ELEMENT EXPLICIT pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Currency.Code = "P")) IN TUPLE(address2.xx.xx:AddressDetails ) |
| TRT20 | TRT:RP:pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.FamilyName.Text WHERE ((TUPLE ELEMENT EXPLICIT pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.PersonNameType.Code = "LGL") AND (TUPLE ELEMENT EXPLICIT pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.Usage.Code = "MailRecipient")) IN TUPLE(prsnstrcnm3.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails ) IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:MailRecipient ) |
| TRT24 | TRT:RP:pyde.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails.OrganisationalName.Text WHERE ((TUPLE ELEMENT EXPLICIT pyde.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails.OrganisationalNameType.Code = "MN") AND (TUPLE ELEMENT EXPLICIT pyde.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails.Currency.Code = "C")) IN TUPLE(orgname2.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails ) IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:MailRecipient ) |
| TRT28 | TRT:RP:rvctc3.xx.xx:Elections.FamilyTrustElectionStatus.Year |
| TRT29 | TRT:RP:rvctc3.xx.xx:Elections.FamilyTrustElectionRevocation.Code |
| TRT30 | TRT:RP:rvctc3.xx.xx:Elections.InterposedEntityElectionStatus.Year |
| TRT31 | TRT:RP:rvctc3.xx.xx:Elections.InterposedEntityElectionRevocation.Code |
| TRT32 | TRT:RP:pyde.xx.xx:OrganisationDetails.OrganisationType.Code |
| TRT34 | TRT:RP:pyde.xx.xx:PersonDemographicDetails.Death.Date |
| TRT35 | TRT:RP:pyin.xx.xx:Report.Statement.Summary.PaymentRefundOrNil.Code |
| TRT36 | TRT:RP:pyin.xx.xx:Lodgment.FinalReturn.Indicator |
| TRT41 | TRT:RP:pyde.xx.xx:OrganisationDetails.MainIncomeActivity.Description |
| TRT42 | TRT:RP:pyde.xx.xx:OrganisationDetails.OrganisationIndustry2006Extended.Code |
| TRT43 | TRT:RP:pyde.xx.xx:OrganisationDetails.ActivityEvent.Code |
| TRT44 | TRT:RP:pyde.xx.xx:OrganisationDetails.TaxConsolidationStatus.Indicator |
| TRT46 | TRT:RP.Prim.JAus:lrla.xx.xx:Remuneration.ABNNotQuotedPaymentGross.Amount |
| TRT47 | TRT:RP.NonPrim.JAus:lrla.xx.xx:Remuneration.ABNNotQuotedPaymentGross.Amount |
| TRT49 | TRT:RP.NonPrim.JAus:lrla.xx.xx:Remuneration.PaymentToForeignResidentGross.Amount |
| TRT50 | TRT:RP.Prim.JAus:gfagg.xx.xx:GovernmentFunding.GovernmentIndustryPaymentsAssessable.Amount |
| TRT52 | TRT:RP.NonPrim.JAus:gfagg.xx.xx:GovernmentFunding.GovernmentIndustryPaymentsAssessable.Amount |
| TRT54 | TRT:RP.Prim.JAus:bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.Other.Amount |
| TRT55 | TRT:RP.NonPrim.JAus:bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.Other.Amount |
| TRT56 | TRT:RP.JAus:bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.ForeignResidentWithholding.Amount |
| TRT57 | TRT:RP.JAus:lrla.xx.xx:Remuneration.WagesAndSalaries.ContractorsAndConsultantsPayments.Amount |
| TRT58 | TRT:RP.JAus:emsup.xx.xx:SuperannuationContribution.EmployerContributions.Amount |
| TRT59 | TRT:RP.JAus:bafpr2.xx.xx:Expense.Operating.CostOfSalesTotal.Amount |
| TRT60 | TRT:RP.JAus:bafpr2.xx.xx:Expense.Operating.BadDebtsTotal.Amount |
| TRT61 | TRT:RP.JAus:bafpr2.xx.xx:Expense.Operating.LeaseTotal.Amount |
| TRT62 | TRT:RP.JAus:bafpr2.xx.xx:Expense.Operating.RentTotal.Amount |
| TRT63 | TRT:RP.JAus:bafpr2.xx.xx:Expense.Operating.InterestTotal.Amount |
| TRT64 | TRT:RP.JAus:bafpr2.xx.xx:Expense.Operating.RoyaltiesTotal.Amount |
| TRT65 | TRT:RP.JAus:bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.DepreciationandAmortisation.Amount |
| TRT66 | TRT:RP.JAus:bafpr2.xx.xx:Expense.Operating.MotorVehicleTotal.Amount |
| TRT67 | TRT:RP.JAus:bafpr2.xx.xx:Expense.Operating.RepairsAndMaintenanceTotal.Amount |
| TRT68 | TRT:RP.JAus:bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.DeductibleOtherTotal.Amount |
| TRT69 | TRT:RP.JAus:bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.ReconciliationAdjustmentTotal.Amount |
| TRT70 | TRT:RP.JAus:bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.ReconciliationAdjustments.Amount |
| TRT71 | TRT:RP.Prim.JAus:bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.Net.Amount |
| TRT72 | TRT:RP.NonPrim.JAus:bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.Net.Amount |
| TRT73 | TRT:RP.JAus:rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.PayAsYouGoWithholding.CreditForTaxWithheldWhereABNNotQuoted.Amount |
| TRT74 | TRT:RP.JAus:rvctc4.xx.xx:InternationalDealings.CreditForTaxWithheldFromForeignResidentWithholding.Amount |
| TRT75 | TRT:RP.JAus:bafpr2.xx.xx:Income.Interest.EarlyPaymentCredit.Amount |
| TRT76 | TRT:RP.Prim.JAus:bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.PartnershipDistributionGross.Amount |
| TRT77 | TRT:RP.Prim.JAus:bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.TrustDistributionGross.Amount |
| TRT79 | TRT:RP.Prim.JAus:bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.DistributionDeductionsOther.Amount |
| TRT80 | TRT:RP.NonPrim.JAus:bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.PartnershipDistributionLessForeignIncome.Amount |
| TRT81 | TRT:RP.NonPrim.JAus:bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.TrustDistributionLessNetCapitalGainAndForeignIncome.Amount |
| TRT83 | TRT:RP.NonPrim.JAus:bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.DistributionDeductionsOther.Amount |
| TRT84 | TRT:RP.JAus:rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.PayAsYouGoWithholding.CreditForTaxWithheldWhereABNNotQuotedShareReceivedIndirectly.Amount |
| TRT85 | TRT:RP.JAus:rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.FrankingCredits.FrankingCreditShareReceivedIndirectly.Amount |
| TRT86 | TRT:RP.JAus:rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.PayAsYouGoWithholding.CreditForAmountsWithheldFromInterestAndDividendsWhereTFNNotQuotedShareReceivedIndirectly.Amount |
| TRT87 | TRT:RP.JAus:rvctc4.xx.xx:InternationalDealings.CreditForTaxWithheldFromForeignResidentWithholdingShareReceivedIndirectly.Amount |
| TRT89 | TRT:RP.JAus:bafpr2.xx.xx:Income.Operating.RentalIncomeGross.Amount |
| TRT90 | TRT:RP.JAus:bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.Interest.Amount |
| TRT91 | TRT:RP.JAus:bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.CapitalWorksDeduction.Amount |
| TRT92 | TRT:RP.JAus:rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.Deduction.RentalIncomeDeductionsOtherThanInterestAndCapitalWorks.Amount |
| TRT93 | TRT:RP.JAus:bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.ForestryManagedInvestmentScheme.Amount |
| TRT94 | TRT:RP.JAus:bafpr2.xx.xx:Income.Interest.Gross.Amount |
| TRT95 | TRT:RP.JAus:rvctc1.xx.xx:IncomeTax.TFNAmountsWithheldFromGrossInterest.Amount |
| TRT96 | TRT:RP.JAus:bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.DividendsUnfranked.Amount |
| TRT97 | TRT:RP.JAus:bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.DividendsFranked.Amount |
| TRT98 | TRT:RP.JAus:rvctc1.xx.xx:IncomeTax.FrankingCredits.Amount |
| TRT99 | TRT:RP.JAus:rvctc1.xx.xx:IncomeTax.DividendsTFNAmountsWithheld.Amount |
| TRT100 | TRT:RP.JAus:emsup.xx.xx:SuperannuationBenefit.DeathBenefitLumpSumPaymentTaxedElement.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:SuperannuationLumpSumWithholdingPaymentDetails ) |
| TRT101 | TRT:RP.JAus:emsup.xx.xx:SuperannuationBenefit.DeathBenefitLumpSumPaymentUntaxedElement.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:SuperannuationLumpSumWithholdingPaymentDetails ) |
| TRT102 | TRT:RP.JAus:emsup.xx.xx:SuperannuationBenefit.DeathBenefitEmploymentTerminationPaymentTaxableComponent.Amount WHERE (TUPLE ELEMENT EXPLICIT crigi.xx.xx:InsuranceBenefits.BeneficiaryType.Code = "D") IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:EmploymentTerminationPaymentDetails ) |
| TRT103 | TRT:RP.JAus:emsup.xx.xx:SuperannuationBenefit.DeathBenefitEmploymentTerminationPaymentTaxableComponent.Amount WHERE (TUPLE ELEMENT EXPLICIT crigi.xx.xx:InsuranceBenefits.BeneficiaryType.Code = "O") IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:EmploymentTerminationPaymentDetails ) |
| TRT104 | TRT:RP.JAus:rvctc1.xx.xx:IncomeTax.AustralianGovernmentPensionsAndAllowancesTaxWithheld.Amount |
| TRT105 | TRT:RP.JAus:gfapc.xx.xx:Pension.Total.Amount |
| TRT106 | TRT:RP.JAus:rvctc1.xx.xx:IncomeTax.CommonwealthOfAustraliaGovernmentPensionsAndAllowances.Code |
| TRT108 | TRT:RP.JAus:rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.PayAsYouGoWithholding.TaxWithheld.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:IndividualNonBusinessWithholdingPaymentDetails ) |
| TRT109 | TRT:RP.JAus:lrla.xx.xx:Remuneration.IndividualNonBusinessGross.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:IndividualNonBusinessWithholdingPaymentDetails ) |
| TRT110 | TRT:RP.JAus:rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.PayAsYouGoWithholding.TaxWithheldFromLumpSumForUnusedLeaveAfter15Aug78.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:IndividualNonBusinessWithholdingPaymentDetails ) |
| TRT111 | TRT:RP.JAus:lrla.xx.xx:Remuneration.UnusedAnnualOrLongServiceLeavePaymentLumpSumA.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:IndividualNonBusinessWithholdingPaymentDetails ) |
| TRT112 | TRT:RP.JAus:rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.PayAsYouGoWithholding.TaxWithheldFromLumpSumForUnusedLeaveBefore16Aug78.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:IndividualNonBusinessWithholdingPaymentDetails ) |
| TRT113 | TRT:RP.JAus:lrla.xx.xx:Remuneration.UnusedAnnualOrLongServiceLeavePaymentLumpSumB.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:IndividualNonBusinessWithholdingPaymentDetails ) |
| TRT115 | TRT:RP.JAus:rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.Superannuation.TaxableComponentTaxedElement.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:SuperannuationIncomeStreamWithholdingPaymentDetails ) |
| TRT116 | TRT:RP.JAus:rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.Superannuation.TaxableComponentUntaxedElement.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:SuperannuationIncomeStreamWithholdingPaymentDetails ) |
| TRT117 | TRT:RP.JAus:rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.Superannuation.TaxableComponentTaxedElement.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:LumpSumInArrears ) IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:SuperannuationIncomeStreamWithholdingPaymentDetails ) |
| TRT118 | TRT:RP.JAus:rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.Superannuation.TaxableComponentUntaxedElement.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:LumpSumInArrears ) IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:SuperannuationIncomeStreamWithholdingPaymentDetails ) |
| TRT119 | TRT:RP.JAus:lrla.xx.xx:Remuneration.BonusesAndAllowances.Amount |
| TRT120 | TRT:RP.JAus:bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.Other.Description IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:OtherAustralianIncome ) |
| TRT121 | TRT:RP.JAus:bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.Other.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:OtherAustralianIncome ) |
| TRT122 | TRT:RP.JAus:bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.ExceptedTrustNet.Amount |
| TRT123 | TRT:RP.JAus:bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.AustralianInvestmentAllowableDeduction.Amount |
| TRT124 | TRT:RP.JAus:bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.ForestryManagedInvestmentSchemeDeduction.Amount |
| TRT125 | TRT:RP.JAus:gfagc.xx.xx:TaxConcession.ForestryManagedInvestmentSchemeProductOrPrivateRuling.Code IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:ForestryManagedInvestmentSchemeRulingInformation ) |
| TRT126 | TRT:RP.JAus:gfagc.xx.xx:TaxConcession.ForestryManagedInvestmentSchemeProductOrPrivateRuling.Year IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:ForestryManagedInvestmentSchemeRulingInformation ) |
| TRT127 | TRT:RP.JAus:gfagc.xx.xx:TaxConcession.ForestryManagedInvestmentSchemeProductOrPrivateRuling.Number IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:ForestryManagedInvestmentSchemeRulingInformation ) |
| TRT128 | TRT:RP.JAus:bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.DeductibleOther.Text IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:OtherDeductions ) |
| TRT129 | TRT:RP.JAus:bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.DeductibleOther.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:OtherDeductions ) |
| TRT130 | TRT:RP.JAus:bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.Net.Amount |
| TRT131 | TRT:RP:rvctc3.xx.xx:CapitalGainsTax.Event.Indicator |
| TRT132 | TRT:RP:rvctc3.xx.xx:CapitalGainsTax.ForestryManagedInvestmentScheme.Indicator |
| TRT133 | TRT:RP:bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.CapitalGainsNet.Amount |
| TRT134 | TRT:RP.JForeign.CFCLC:bafpr3.xx.xx:Income.InternationalDealings.Attributed.Amount |
| TRT135 | TRT:RP.JForeign.CFC404:bafpr3.xx.xx:Income.InternationalDealings.Attributed.Amount |
| TRT136 | TRT:RP.JForeign.CFCUC:bafpr3.xx.xx:Income.InternationalDealings.Attributed.Amount |
| TRT138 | TRT:RP.JForeign:bafpr3.xx.xx:Income.InternationalDealings.AttributedForeignIncomeForeignTrustorControlledForeignCompanyorTransferorTrust.Indicator |
| TRT140 | TRT:RP.JForeign:bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.Other.Amount |
| TRT141 | TRT:RP.JForeign:bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.Net.Amount |
| TRT142 | TRT:RP.JForeign:bafpr3.xx.xx:Income.InternationalDealings.TaxOffset.Amount |
| TRT143 | TRT:RP.JForeign:rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.FrankingCredits.ReceivedFromNewZealandCompanies.Amount |
| TRT144 | TRT:RP:rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.Deduction.TaxLossesDeducted.Amount |
| TRT145 | TRT:RP.Closing:rvctc3.xx.xx:Tax.Losses.CarriedForward.LaterIncomeYearsTotal.Amount |
| TRT146 | TRT:RPI.Closing:rvctc3.xx.xx:CapitalGainsTax.CapitalLossesCarriedForwardNet.Amount |
| TRT147 | TRT:RPI.Opening:gfati.xx.xx:TaxOffsetClaim.LandcareAndWaterFacilityBroughtForwardFromPriorYears.Amount |
| TRT148 | TRT:RP:rvctc4.xx.xx:InternationalDealings.RelatedPartiesTransactionsExcessAggregateValue.Indicator |
| TRT149 | TRT:RP:pyde.xx.xx:Residency.TaxPurposesPersonStatus.Indicator |
| TRT150 | TRT:RP:rvctc4.xx.xx:InternationalDealings.TaxSparedForeignTaxOffset.Amount |
| TRT151 | TRT:RP:rvctc4.xx.xx:InternationalDealings.TransactionswithTaxHavenCountries.Indicator |
| TRT152 | TRT:RP:rvctc4.xx.xx:InternationalDealings.PublicOfferDebtExemptInterestPaidByATrustee.Amount |
| TRT153 | TRT:RP:rvctc4.xx.xx:InternationalDealings.InterestToFinancialInstitutionExemptFromWithholdingUnderADoubleTaxAgreement.Amount |
| TRT154 | TRT:RP:rvctc4.xx.xx:InternationalDealings.DoubleTaxAgreementFinancialInstitutionsWithholdingExemptionCountry.Code |
| TRT155 | TRT:RP:lrla.xx.xx:Remuneration.PersonalServicesIncome.MainIncomeReward.Indicator |
| TRT156 | TRT:RPI.Closing:bafpo1.xx.xx:Assets.CurrentTotal.Amount |
| TRT157 | TRT:RPI.Closing:bafpo1.xx.xx:Assets.Total.Amount |
| TRT158 | TRT:RPI.Closing:bafpo1.xx.xx:Liabilities.CurrentTotal.Amount |
| TRT159 | TRT:RPI.Closing:bafpo1.xx.xx:Liabilities.Total.Amount |
| TRT160 | TRT:RP:bafpo1.xx.xx:Equity.ProprietorsFundsNet.Amount |
| TRT161 | TRT:RP:pyde.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails.OrganisationalName.Text WHERE ((TUPLE ELEMENT EXPLICIT pyde.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails.OrganisationalNameType.Code = "MTR") AND (TUPLE ELEMENT EXPLICIT pyde.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails.Currency.Code = "C")) IN TUPLE(orgname2.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails ) |
| TRT162 | TRT:RP:pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Line1.Text WHERE ((TUPLE ELEMENT EXPLICIT pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Usage.Code = "BUS") AND (TUPLE ELEMENT EXPLICIT pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Currency.Code = "C")) IN TUPLE(address2.xx.xx:AddressDetails ) |
| TRT167 | TRT:RP:bafpr2.xx.xx:Expense.Purchases.AndOtherCosts.Amount |
| TRT168 | TRT:RPI.Closing:bafpo7.xx.xx:Assets.Inventories.Total.Amount |
| TRT169 | TRT:RPI.Closing:bafpo7.xx.xx:Assets.Inventories.ValuationMethod.Code |
| TRT170 | TRT:RPI.Closing:bafpo1.xx.xx:Assets.TradeandReceivablesOther.Amount |
| TRT171 | TRT:RPI.Closing:bafpo1.xx.xx:Liabilities.TradeAndOtherPayablesTotal.Amount |
| TRT172 | TRT:RP:lrla.xx.xx:Remuneration.WagesAndSalaries.Total.Amount |
| TRT173 | TRT:RP:lrla.xx.xx:Remuneration.WagesAndSalariesAction.Code |
| TRT174 | TRT:RP:lrla.xx.xx:Remuneration.PaymentToRelatedPartiesGross.Amount |
| TRT175 | TRT:RP:bafpr3.xx.xx:Expense.DepreciatingAssets.IntangibleFirstDeducted.Amount |
| TRT176 | TRT:RP:bafpr3.xx.xx:Expense.DepreciatingAssets.OtherFirstDeducted.Amount |
| TRT177 | TRT:RP:bafpo7.xx.xx:Assets.DepreciatingAssets.IntangibleTerminationValue.Amount |
| TRT178 | TRT:RP:bafpo7.xx.xx:Assets.DepreciatingAssets.OtherTerminationValue.Amount |
| TRT179 | TRT:RP:bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.ProjectPoolAllowableDeduction.Amount |
| TRT180 | TRT:RP:bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.CapitalExpenditureSpecifiedAllowableDeduction.Amount |
| TRT181 | TRT:RP:lrla.xx.xx:Remuneration.FringeBenefits.EmployeeContribution.Amount |
| TRT182 | TRT:RP.JForeign:bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.Interest.Amount |
| TRT183 | TRT:RP.JForeign:bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.Royalties.Amount |
| TRT184 | TRT:RP:bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.LandcareOperationsAndWaterFacilityDeclineinValueDeduction.Amount |
| TRT185 | TRT:RP:bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.EnvironmentalProtectionDeduction.Amount |
| TRT186 | TRT:RPI.Closing:rvctc1.xx.xx:IncomeTax.PrivateCompanyUnpaidPresentEntitlement.Amount |
| TRT187 | TRT:RP:rvctc1.xx.xx:IncomeTax.PrivateCompanyUnpaidPresentEntitlement.Code |
| TRT189 | TRT:RP:bafpr3.xx.xx:Expense.DepreciatingAssets.SmallBusinessEntityLowCost.Amount |
| TRT190 | TRT:RP:bafpr3.xx.xx:Expense.DepreciatingAssets.SmallBusinessEntityGeneralPool.Amount |
| TRT191 | TRT:RP:bafpr3.xx.xx:Expense.DepreciatingAssets.SmallBusinessEntityLongLifePool.Amount |
| TRT192 | TRT:RP:bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.SmallBusinessEntityAggregatedGroupTurnoverTotal.Amount |
| TRT193 | TRT:RP:bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.SmallBusinessEntityNet.Amount |
| TRT194 | TRT:RP:rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.MedicareLevy.BeneficiarySpouseTaxableIncome.Amount |
| TRT195 | TRT:RP:rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.MedicareLevy.DependentChildrenAndStudents.Count |
| TRT196 | TRT:RP:rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.MedicareLevy.ExemptionFullDays.Count |
| TRT197 | TRT:RP:rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.MedicareLevy.ExemptionFullDays.Code |
| TRT198 | TRT:RP:rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.MedicareLevy.ExemptionHalfDays.Count |
| TRT200 | TRT:RP:pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.FamilyName.Text WHERE ((TUPLE ELEMENT EXPLICIT pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.PersonNameType.Code = "LGL") AND (TUPLE ELEMENT EXPLICIT pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.Usage.Code = "Contact")) IN TUPLE(prsnstrcnm3.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails ) IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary ) |
| TRT201 | TRT:RP:pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.GivenName.Text WHERE ((TUPLE ELEMENT EXPLICIT pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.PersonNameType.Code = "LGL") AND (TUPLE ELEMENT EXPLICIT pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.Usage.Code = "Contact")) IN TUPLE(prsnstrcnm3.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails ) IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary ) |
| TRT202 | TRT:RP:pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.OtherGivenName.Text WHERE ((TUPLE ELEMENT EXPLICIT pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.PersonNameType.Code = "LGL") AND (TUPLE ELEMENT EXPLICIT pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.Usage.Code = "Contact")) IN TUPLE(prsnstrcnm3.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails ) IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary ) |
| TRT203 | TRT:RP:pyde.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails.OrganisationalName.Text WHERE ((TUPLE ELEMENT EXPLICIT pyde.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails.OrganisationalNameType.Code = "MN") AND (TUPLE ELEMENT EXPLICIT pyde.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails.Currency.Code = "C")) IN TUPLE(orgname2.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails ) IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary ) |
| TRT205 | TRT:RP:pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Line1.Text WHERE (TUPLE ELEMENT EXPLICIT pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Currency.Code = "C") IN TUPLE(address2.xx.xx:AddressDetails ) IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary ) |
| TRT206 | TRT:RP:pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Line2.Text WHERE (TUPLE ELEMENT EXPLICIT pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Currency.Code = "C") IN TUPLE(address2.xx.xx:AddressDetails ) IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary ) |
| TRT207 | TRT:RP:pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.LocalityName.Text WHERE (TUPLE ELEMENT EXPLICIT pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Currency.Code = "C") IN TUPLE(address2.xx.xx:AddressDetails ) IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary ) |
| TRT208 | TRT:RP:pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.StateOrTerritory.Code WHERE (TUPLE ELEMENT EXPLICIT pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Currency.Code = "C") IN TUPLE(address2.xx.xx:AddressDetails ) IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary ) |
| TRT209 | TRT:RP:pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Postcode.Text WHERE (TUPLE ELEMENT EXPLICIT pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Currency.Code = "C") IN TUPLE(address2.xx.xx:AddressDetails ) IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary ) |
| TRT210 | TRT:RP:pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.CountryName.Text WHERE (TUPLE ELEMENT EXPLICIT pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Currency.Code = "C") IN TUPLE(address2.xx.xx:AddressDetails ) IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary ) |
| TRT211 | TRT:RP:pyid.xx.xx:Identifiers.TaxFileNumber.Identifier IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary ) |
| TRT212 | TRT:RP:pyid.xx.xx:Identifiers.TaxFileNumberTrailingNumeric.Identifier IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary ) |
| TRT213 | TRT:RP:pyde.xx.xx:PersonDemographicDetails.Birth.Date IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary ) |
| TRT214 | TRT:RP:rvctc1.xx.xx:IncomeTax.AssessmentCalculation.Code IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary ) |
| TRT215 | TRT:RP:rvctc4.xx.xx:InternationalDealings.CreditForTaxWithheldFromForeignResidentWithholding.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary ) |
| TRT217 | TRT:RP:rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.FrankingCredits.ReceivedFromNewZealandCompanies.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary ) |
| TRT218 | TRT:RP.Prim:bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.BeneficiaryShare.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary ) |
| TRT219 | TRT:RP.NonPrim:bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.BeneficiaryShare.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary ) |
| TRT220 | TRT:RP:rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.PayAsYouGoWithholding.CreditForTaxWithheldWhereABNNotQuoted.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary ) |
| TRT221 | TRT:RP:rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.FrankingCredits.ReceivedFromAustralianCompanies.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary ) |
| TRT222 | TRT:RP:rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.PayAsYouGoWithholding.CreditForAmountsWithheldWhereTFNNotQuoted.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary ) |
| TRT223 | TRT:RP:bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.CapitalGainsNet.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary ) |
| TRT224 | TRT:RP:rvctc1.xx.xx:IncomeTax.AttributedForeignIncome.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary ) |
| TRT225 | TRT:RP:rvctc4.xx.xx:InternationalDealings.ForeignIncomeNet.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary ) |
| TRT226 | TRT:RP:bafpr3.xx.xx:Income.InternationalDealings.TaxOffset.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary ) |
| TRT227 | TRT:RP:gfati.xx.xx:TaxOffsetClaim.SmallBusinessEntityIncomeNet.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary ) |
| TRT228 | TRT:RP:rvctc4.xx.xx:InternationalDealings.AssessableIncomeNonResidentBeneficiaryNonTrustee.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary ) |
| TRT229 | TRT:RP:rvctc4.xx.xx:InternationalDealings.AssessableIncomeNonResidentBeneficiaryTrustee.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary ) |
| TRT230 | TRT:RP:rvctc1.xx.xx:IncomeTax.AssessmentCalculation.Code IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:IncomeNoBeneficiaryPresentlyEntitled ) |
| TRT231 | TRT:RP:rvctc4.xx.xx:InternationalDealings.CreditForTaxWithheldFromForeignResidentWithholding.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:IncomeNoBeneficiaryPresentlyEntitled ) |
| TRT233 | TRT:RP:rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.FrankingCredits.ReceivedFromNewZealandCompanies.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:IncomeNoBeneficiaryPresentlyEntitled ) |
| TRT234 | TRT:RP.Prim:rvctc1.xx.xx:IncomeTax.IncomeOrLossTaxable.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:IncomeNoBeneficiaryPresentlyEntitled ) |
| TRT235 | TRT:RP.NonPrim:rvctc1.xx.xx:IncomeTax.IncomeOrLossTaxable.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:IncomeNoBeneficiaryPresentlyEntitled ) |
| TRT236 | TRT:RP:rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.PayAsYouGoWithholding.CreditForTaxWithheldWhereABNNotQuoted.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:IncomeNoBeneficiaryPresentlyEntitled ) |
| TRT237 | TRT:RP:rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.FrankingCredits.ReceivedFromAustralianCompanies.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:IncomeNoBeneficiaryPresentlyEntitled ) |
| TRT238 | TRT:RP:rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.PayAsYouGoWithholding.CreditForAmountsWithheldWhereTFNNotQuoted.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:IncomeNoBeneficiaryPresentlyEntitled ) |
| TRT239 | TRT:RP:bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.CapitalGainsNet.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:IncomeNoBeneficiaryPresentlyEntitled ) |
| TRT240 | TRT:RP:rvctc1.xx.xx:IncomeTax.AttributedForeignIncome.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:IncomeNoBeneficiaryPresentlyEntitled ) |
| TRT241 | TRT:RP:rvctc4.xx.xx:InternationalDealings.ForeignIncomeNet.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:IncomeNoBeneficiaryPresentlyEntitled ) |
| TRT242 | TRT:RP:bafpr3.xx.xx:Income.InternationalDealings.TaxOffset.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:IncomeNoBeneficiaryPresentlyEntitled ) |
| TRT243 | TRT:RP:gfati.xx.xx:TaxOffsetClaim.SmallBusinessEntityIncomeNet.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:IncomeNoBeneficiaryPresentlyEntitled ) |
| TRT244 | TRT:RP:rvctc1.xx.xx:IncomeTax.BeneficiaryUnderLegalDisabilityAlsoPresentlyEntitledToIncomeFromAnotherTrust.Indicator |
| TRT245 | TRT:RP:pyde.xx.xx:Residency.TaxPurposesOrganisationStatus.Code |
| TRT246 | TRT:RP:rvctc4.xx.xx:InternationalDealings.NonResidentTrustNonAustralianSourcedIncomeNoPresentEntitlement.Amount |
| TRT250 | TRT:INT:pyde.xx.xx:PersonUnstructuredName.FullName.Text WHERE (TUPLE ELEMENT EXPLICIT pyde.xx.xx:PersonUnstructuredName.Usage.Code = "Contact") IN TUPLE(prsnunstrcnm1.xx.xx:PersonUnstructuredName ) |
| TRT251 | TRT:INT:pyid.xx.xx:Identifiers.TaxAgentClientReference.Text |
| TRT320 | TRT:RP:pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.OverseasAddress.Indicator WHERE (TUPLE ELEMENT EXPLICIT pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Currency.Code = "C") IN TUPLE(address2.xx.xx:AddressDetails ) IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary ) |
| TRT331 | TRT:RP:pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.Usage.Code WHERE (TUPLE ELEMENT EXPLICIT pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.PersonNameType.Code = "LGL") IN TUPLE(prsnstrcnm3.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails ) IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:MailRecipient ) |
| TRT338 | TRT:RP.Prim.JAus:lrla.xx.xx:Remuneration.PaymentToForeignResidentGross.Amount |
| TRT339 | TRT:RP:gfagc.xx.xx:TaxConcession.SmallBusinessAndGeneralBusinessTaxBreak.Amount |
| TRT340 | TRT:RP:gfati.xx.xx:TaxOffsetClaim.NationalRentalAffordabilitySchemeEntitlement.Amount |
| TRT342 | TRT:RP:gfati.xx.xx:TaxOffsetClaim.NationalRentalAffordabilitySchemeEntitlement.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary ) |
| TRT343 | TRT:RP:gfati.xx.xx:TaxOffsetClaim.NationalRentalAffordabilitySchemeEntitlement.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:IncomeNoBeneficiaryPresentlyEntitled ) |
| TRT344 | TRT:RP:rvctc1.xx.xx:IncomeTax.TrustBeneficiaryStatement.Indicator IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary ) |
| TRT345 | TRT:RP:rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.Superannuation.TrusteeBeneficiaryTaxPreferred.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary ) |
| TRT346 | TRT:RP:rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.Superannuation.TrusteeBeneficiaryUntaxedPartShareOfNetIncome.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary ) |
| TRT353 | TRT:RP.Prim.JAus:pyde.xx.xx:Party.TrustType.Code |
| TRT354 | TRT:RP.NonPrim.JAus:bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.DistributionTrustTypeOrLoss.Code |
| TRT355 | TRT:RP:rvctc1.xx.xx:IncomeTax.FinancialArrangementRelatedGainLossOrBalancingAdjustmentsSubjectToTOFARules.Indicator |
| TRT356 | TRT:RP.TOFA:bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.GainsTotal.Amount |
| TRT357 | TRT:RP.TOFA:bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.LossesTotal.Amount |
| TRT358 | TRT:RP.TOFA:bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.BalancingAdjustmentTotal.Amount |
| TRT359 | TRT:RP.TOFA:bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.FinancialArrangementsUnrealisedGains.Amount |
| TRT361 | TRT:RP.Prim.JAus:gfagg.xx.xx:GovernmentFunding.GovernmentIndustryPaymentsAssessable.Indicator |
| TRT362 | TRT:RP.NonPrim.JAus:gfagg.xx.xx:GovernmentFunding.GovernmentIndustryPaymentsAssessable.Indicator |
| TRT405 | TRT:RP:bafot.xx.xx:RegulatoryDisclosures.GeneralInformationAboutFinancialStatements.Text |
| TRT408 | TRT:RP.JAus:crigi.xx.xx:InsuranceBenefits.DeathBenefit.Indicator IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:SuperannuationLumpSumWithholdingPaymentDetails ) |
| TRT410 | TRT:RP.JAus:crigi.xx.xx:InsuranceBenefits.BeneficiaryType.Code IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:SuperannuationLumpSumWithholdingPaymentDetails ) |
| TRT418 | TRT:RP.JAus:rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.PayAsYouGoWithholding.CreditForTaxWithheldFromCloselyHeldTrustShareReceivedIndirectly.Amount |
| TRT432 | TRT:RP:rvctc1.xx.xx:IncomeTax.BeneficiaryEntityType.Code IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary ) |
| TRT433 | TRT:RP:bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.DistributionBeneficiaryCloselyHeldTrust.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:AnnualTrusteePaymentReportInformation) IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary ) |
| TRT434 | TRT:RP:rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.PayAsYouGoWithholding.CreditForTaxWithheldFromCloselyHeldTrust.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:AnnualTrusteePaymentReportInformation) IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary ) |
| TRT435 | TRT:RP:rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.PayAsYouGoWithholding.CreditForTaxWithheldFromCloselyHeldTrust.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:IncomeNoBeneficiaryPresentlyEntitled ) |
| CAS39 | CAS:RP:bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.HedgingGains.Amount |
| CAS40 | CAS:RP:bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.HedgingLosses.Amount |
| CGTS59 | CGTS:RP.MI:bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.CapitalGainsNet.Amount |
| CGTS60 | CGTS:RP.MD:bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.CapitalGainsNet.Amount |
| CGTS61 | CGTS:RP.MO:bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.CapitalGainsNet.Amount |
| CGTS62 | CGTS:RP:rvctc3.xx.xx:Capital.Losses.CarriedForward.UnappliedCollectables.Amount |
| CGTS63 | CGTS:RP:rvctc3.xx.xx:Capital.Losses.CarriedForward.UnappliedOther.Amount |
| CGTS81 | CGTS:RP:rvctc3.xx.xx:Capital.Losses.ForestryManagedInvestmentSchemeInterestCurrent.Amount |
| CGTS82 | CGTS:RP.AA.MD:rvctc3.xx.xx:CapitalGainsTax.ForestryManagedInvestmentSchemeInterest.Amount |
| CGTS83 | CGTS:RP.AA.MI:rvctc3.xx.xx:CapitalGainsTax.ForestryManagedInvestmentSchemeInterest.Amount |
| CGTS84 | CGTS:RP.AA.MO:rvctc3.xx.xx:CapitalGainsTax.ForestryManagedInvestmentSchemeInterest.Amount |
| CGTS85 | CGTS:RP.ANA.MD:rvctc3.xx.xx:CapitalGainsTax.ForestryManagedInvestmentSchemeInterest.Amount |
| CGTS86 | CGTS:RP.ANA.MI:rvctc3.xx.xx:CapitalGainsTax.ForestryManagedInvestmentSchemeInterest.Amount |
| CGTS87 | CGTS:RP.ANA.MO:rvctc3.xx.xx:CapitalGainsTax.ForestryManagedInvestmentSchemeInterest.Amount |
| IEE82 | IEE:RP:rvctc3.xx.xx:Elections.Revocation.Year |
| IEE116 | IEE:RP:rvctc3.xx.xx:Elections.InterposedEntityElectionOrRevocation.Code |
| LS15 | LS:RP.Y0:rvctc3.xx.xx:Tax.Losses.CarriedForward.ContinuityOfMajorityOwnershipTestPassed.Indicator |
| LS16 | LS:RP.Y0-1:rvctc3.xx.xx:Tax.Losses.CarriedForward.ContinuityOfMajorityOwnershipTestPassed.Indicator |
| LS17 | LS:RP.Y0-2:rvctc3.xx.xx:Tax.Losses.CarriedForward.ContinuityOfMajorityOwnershipTestPassed.Indicator |
| LS18 | LS:RP.Y0-3:rvctc3.xx.xx:Tax.Losses.CarriedForward.ContinuityOfMajorityOwnershipTestPassed.Indicator |
| LS19 | LS:RP.Y0-4:rvctc3.xx.xx:Tax.Losses.CarriedForward.ContinuityOfMajorityOwnershipTestPassed.Indicator |
| LS50 | LS:RP.ALL:rvctc3.xx.xx:Tax.Losses.CarriedForward.Total.Amount |
| LS52 | LS:RP.ALL:rvctc3.xx.xx:Capital.Losses.CarriedForward.Net.Amount |
| LS53 | LS:RP.Y0-5+:rvctc3.xx.xx:Tax.Losses.CarriedForward.ContinuityOfMajorityOwnershipTestPassed.Indicator |
| NIPSS4 | NIPSS:RP:lrla.xx.xx:Remuneration.PaymentToForeignResidentGross.Amount IN TUPLE(nipss.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:Payer) |
| NIPSS9 | NIPSS:RP:lrla.xx.xx:Remuneration.ABNNotQuotedPaymentGross.Amount IN TUPLE(nipss.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:Payer) |
| NIPSS28 | NIPSS:RP:rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.PayAsYouGoWithholding.TaxWithheld.Amount WHERE (TUPLE ELEMENT EXPLICIT rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.PayAsYouGoWithholding.PaymentType.Code = "DNOABN") IN TUPLE(nipss.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:PAYGWithholding) IN TUPLE(nipss.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:Payer) |
| RSPT18 | RSPT:RP:bafpr2.xx.xx:Income.RealEstateProperty.Rental.Amount |
| RSPT19 | RSPT:RP:bafpr2.xx.xx:Income.RealEstateProperty.RentalRelatedOther.Amount |
| RSPT20 | RSPT:RP:bafpr2.xx.xx:Expense.RealEstateProperty.Marketing.Amount |
| RSPT21 | RSPT:RP:bafpr2.xx.xx:Expense.RealEstateProperty.BodyCorporate.Amount |
| RSPT22 | RSPT:RP:bafpr2.xx.xx:Expense.RealEstateProperty.Borrowing.Amount |
| RSPT23 | RSPT:RP:bafpr2.xx.xx:Expense.RealEstateProperty.Cleaning.Amount |
| RSPT24 | RSPT:RP:bafpr2.xx.xx:Expense.RealEstateProperty.CouncilRates.Amount |
| RSPT25 | RSPT:RP:bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.DepreciationandAmortisation.Amount |
| RSPT26 | RSPT:RP:bafpr2.xx.xx:Expense.RealEstateProperty.Gardening.Amount |
| RSPT27 | RSPT:RP:bafpr2.xx.xx:Expense.RealEstateProperty.Insurance.Amount |
| RSPT28 | RSPT:RP:bafpr2.xx.xx:Expense.RealEstateProperty.LoanInterest.Amount |
| RSPT29 | RSPT:RP:bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.LandTax.Amount |
| RSPT30 | RSPT:RP:bafpr2.xx.xx:Expense.RealEstateProperty.LegalFees.Amount |
| RSPT31 | RSPT:RP:bafpr2.xx.xx:Expense.RealEstateProperty.PestControl.Amount |
| RSPT32 | RSPT:RP:bafpr2.xx.xx:Expense.RealEstateProperty.AgentFeesCommission.Amount |
| RSPT33 | RSPT:RP:bafpr2.xx.xx:Expense.RealEstateProperty.RepairsAndMaintenance.Amount |
| RSPT34 | RSPT:RP:bafpr2.xx.xx:Expense.RealEstateProperty.CapitalWorksDeduction.Amount |
| RSPT35 | RSPT:RP:bafpr2.xx.xx:Expense.RealEstateProperty.OfficeSupplies.Amount |
| RSPT36 | RSPT:RP:bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.Travel.Amount |
| RSPT37 | RSPT:RP:bafpr2.xx.xx:Expense.RealEstateProperty.Water.Amount |
| RSPT38 | RSPT:RP:bafpr2.xx.xx:Expense.RealEstateProperty.Sundry.Amount |
| RSPT39 | RSPT:RP:bafpr2.xx.xx:Income.RealEstateProperty.RentalNet.Amount |
| S25A10 | S25A:RP:bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.TangiblePropertyStockInTradeAndRawMaterials.Amount |
| S25A11 | S25A:RP:bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.TangiblePropertyStockInTradeAndRawMaterials.Amount |
| S25A12 | S25A:RP:bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.TangiblePropertyOther.Amount |
| S25A13 | S25A:RP:bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.TangiblePropertyOther.Amount |
| S25A14 | S25A:RP:bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.Royalties.Amount |
| S25A15 | S25A:RP:bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.Royalties.Amount |
| S25A16 | S25A:RP:bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.RentOtherThanRoyalties.Amount |
| S25A17 | S25A:RP:bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.RentOtherThanRoyalties.Amount |
| S25A18 | S25A:RP:bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.IntangiblePropertyOther.Amount |
| S25A19 | S25A:RP:bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.IntangiblePropertyOther.Amount |
| S25A20 | S25A:RP:bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.ServicesManagementFinancialAdministrativeMarketingAndTraining.Amount |
| S25A21 | S25A:RP:bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.ServicesManagementFinancialAdministrativeMarketingAndTraining.Amount |
| S25A22 | S25A:RP:bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.ServicesTechnicalAndConstruction.Amount |
| S25A23 | S25A:RP:bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.ServicesTechnicalAndConstruction.Amount |
| S25A24 | S25A:RP:bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.ServicesResearchAndDevelopment.Amount |
| S25A25 | S25A:RP:bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.ServicesResearchAndDevelopment.Amount |
| S25A26 | S25A:RP:bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.ServicesOther.Amount |
| S25A27 | S25A:RP:bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.ServicesOther.Amount |
| S25A28 | S25A:RP:bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.InterestAndDiscounts.Amount |
| S25A29 | S25A:RP:bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.InterestAndDiscounts.Amount |
| S25A30 | S25A:RP:bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.Insurance.Amount |
| S25A31 | S25A:RP:bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.Insurance.Amount |
| S25A32 | S25A:RP:bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.OtherPayments.Amount |
| S25A33 | S25A:RP:bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.OtherPayments.Amount |
| S25A34 | S25A:RP.Opening:bafpo1.xx.xx:Liabilities.InterestBearingLoans.Amount |
| S25A35 | S25A:RP.Closing:bafpo1.xx.xx:Liabilities.InterestBearingLoans.Amount |
| S25A36 | S25A:RP.Opening:bafpo1.xx.xx:Assets.InterestBearingLoanReceivable.Amount |
| S25A37 | S25A:RP.Closing:bafpo1.xx.xx:Assets.InterestBearingLoanReceivable.Amount |
| S25A38 | S25A:RP.Opening:bafpo1.xx.xx:Liabilities.InterestFreeLoans.Amount |
| S25A39 | S25A:RP.Closing:bafpo1.xx.xx:Liabilities.InterestFreeLoans.Amount |
| S25A40 | S25A:RP.Opening:bafpo1.xx.xx:Assets.LoansAndReceivablesInterestFree.Amount |
| S25A41 | S25A:RP.Closing:bafpo1.xx.xx:Assets.LoansAndReceivablesInterestFree.Amount |
| S25A42 | S25A:RP:bafot.xx.xx:Miscellaneous.ReceivedOrProvidedServicesPropertyProcessesRightsOrObligationsForNonMonetaryConsideration.Indicator |
| S25A43 | S25A:RP:bafot.xx.xx:Miscellaneous.ProvidedServicesPropertyProcessesRightsOrObligationsForNonMonetaryConsideration.Indicator |
| S25A44 | S25A:RP:bafot.xx.xx:Miscellaneous.IncomeAndExpenseItemsStepOneAndTwoOfTaxationRulingPercentageBracket.Code |
| S25A45 | S25A:RP:bafot.xx.xx:Miscellaneous.IncomeAndExpenseItemsStepThreeTaxationOfRulingPercentageBracket.Code |
| S25A48 | S25A:RP:bafot.xx.xx:Miscellaneous.CapitalNature.Indicator |
| S25A49 | S25A:RP:bafot.xx.xx:Miscellaneous.AcquisitionsAndDisposalsPricingMethod.Code IN TUPLE(s25a.0002.lodge.req.xx.xx:AcquisitionsAndDisposalsPricingMethods ) |
| S25A50 | S25A:RP:bafot.xx.xx:Miscellaneous.CapitalNaturePercentageBracketDollarValue.Code |
| S25A51 | S25A:RP:bafot.xx.xx:Miscellaneous.NonResidentParticipationInCapitalManagementOrControlOfReportingParty.Indicator |
| S25A52 | S25A:RP:bafot.xx.xx:Miscellaneous.NumberofRelatedParties.Count |
| S25A53 | S25A:RP.Opening.CFCLC:bafot.xx.xx:Miscellaneous.DirectOrIndirectInterestInControlledForeignCompaniesAndControlledForeignTrusts.Count |
| S25A54 | S25A:RP.Closing.CFCLC:bafot.xx.xx:Miscellaneous.DirectOrIndirectInterestInControlledForeignCompaniesAndControlledForeignTrusts.Count |
| S25A55 | S25A:RP.Opening.CFC404:bafot.xx.xx:Miscellaneous.DirectOrIndirectInterestInControlledForeignCompaniesAndControlledForeignTrusts.Count |
| S25A56 | S25A:RP.Closing.CFC404:bafot.xx.xx:Miscellaneous.DirectOrIndirectInterestInControlledForeignCompaniesAndControlledForeignTrusts.Count |
| S25A57 | S25A:RP.Opening.CFCUC:bafot.xx.xx:Miscellaneous.DirectOrIndirectInterestInControlledForeignCompaniesAndControlledForeignTrusts.Count |
| S25A58 | S25A:RP.Closing.CFCUC:bafot.xx.xx:Miscellaneous.DirectOrIndirectInterestInControlledForeignCompaniesAndControlledForeignTrusts.Count |
| S25A59 | S25A:RP.CFCLC:bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.ControlledForeignCompaniesAndControlledForeignTrustsAttributableIncome.Amount |
| S25A60 | S25A:RP.CFC404:bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.ControlledForeignCompaniesAndControlledForeignTrustsAttributableIncome.Amount |
| S25A61 | S25A:RP.CFCUC:bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.ControlledForeignCompaniesAndControlledForeignTrustsAttributableIncome.Amount |
| S25A62 | S25A:RP.All:bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.ControlledForeignCompaniesAndControlledForeignTrustsAttributableIncome.Amount |
| S25A63 | S25A:RP:bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.ControlledForeignCompaniesandControlledForeignTrustsWhereChangeOfResidenceOccurredAttributableIncomeTotal.Amount |
| S25A64 | S25A:RP:bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.ControlledForeignCompaniesandControlledForeignTrustsInterposedAustralianEntitiesAttributableIncomeTotal.Amount |
| S25A65 | S25A:RP.CFCLC:bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.ForeignBranchProfitsOfAustralianCompaniesNonAssessableNonExemptIncome.Amount |
| S25A66 | S25A:RP.s404AndUnlisted:bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.ForeignBranchProfitsOfAustralianCompaniesNonAssessableNonExemptIncome.Amount |
| S25A67 | S25A:RP.CFCLC:bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.PaidOutOfAttributedControlledForeignCompanyIncomeNonAssessableNonExemptIncome.Amount |
| S25A68 | S25A:RP.CFC404:bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.PaidOutOfAttributedControlledForeignCompanyIncomeNonAssessableNonExemptIncome.Amount |
| S25A69 | S25A:RP.CFCUC:bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.PaidOutOfAttributedControlledForeignCompanyIncomeNonAssessableNonExemptIncome.Amount |
| S25A70 | S25A:RP.CFCLC:bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.NonPortfolioDividendFromForeignCountryNonAssessableNonExemptIncome.Amount |
| S25A71 | S25A:RP.CFC404:bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.NonPortfolioDividendFromForeignCountryNonAssessableNonExemptIncome.Amount |
| S25A72 | S25A:RP.CFCUC:bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.NonPortfolioDividendFromForeignCountryNonAssessableNonExemptIncome.Amount |
| S25A73 | S25A:RP:bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.PaidOutOfAttributedForeignInvestmentFundNonAssessableNonExemptIncome.Amount |
| S25A76 | S25A:RP:bafot.xx.xx:Miscellaneous.AccumulatedProfitsTransferredFromControlledForeignCompanyOrControlledForeignTrustOfUnlistedCountryToRelatedEntityInListedCountry.Indicator |
| S25A77 | S25A:RP:bafot.xx.xx:Miscellaneous.AccumulatedLossesTransferredFromControlledForeignCompanyOrControlledForeignTrustOfUnlistedCountryToRelatedEntityInListedCountry.Indicator |
| S25A78 | S25A:RP:bafot.xx.xx:Miscellaneous.PaidUpCapitalTransferredFromControlledForeignCompanyOrControlledForeignTrustOfUnlistedCountryToRelatedEntityInListedCountry.Indicator |
| S25A79 | S25A:RP:bafot.xx.xx:Miscellaneous.OtherAssetsAndReservesTransferredFromControlledForeignCompanyOrControlledForeignTrustOfUnlistedCountryToRelatedEntityInListedCountry.Indicator |
| S25A80 | S25A:RP:bafot.xx.xx:Miscellaneous.TransferOfPropertyOrServicesToNonResidentTrustEstate.Indicator |
| S25A81 | S25A:RP:bafot.xx.xx:Miscellaneous.BeneficiaryOfNonResidentTrustEstate.Indicator |
| S25A82 | S25A:RP:bafot.xx.xx:Miscellaneous.InterestInOrEntitlementToAcquireInterestInNonResidentTrustEstate.Indicator |
| S25A83 | S25A:RP:bafot.xx.xx:Miscellaneous.TransferBeneficiaryOrInterestInDiscretionaryNonResidentTrustEstate.Indicator |
| S25A84 | S25A:RP:bafot.xx.xx:Miscellaneous.AbilityToDirectlyOrIndirectlyControlOrDirectANonResidentTrust.Indicator |

Appendix D – Common module validation rules

The common module validation rules within this appendix apply to each occurrence of specific common module tuples. For example, for each incidence of an ‘addressdetails2.xx.xx:addressdetails ‘ tuple within a message, the ‘address2’ set of common module rules will apply. These are referred to within Section 5.4.1.3.2: TRT.LODGE Request Message Content Table against the first element within the respective tuple.

These rules apply also to the following SBR ATO tax returns and schedules wherever these tuples are used:

* Trust return
* Fund income tax return
* Self-managed superannuation fund annual return
* Interposed Entity Election & Revocation
* Family trust interposed election, variation and revocation
* Rental schedule for partnerships and trusts.

For forms and schedules released prior to the advent of these common rules (such as the Fringe Benefits Tax and Company returns) other rules enforce the same intent. We anticipate that in time, all forms and schedules will replace existing rules with these common module rules.

The following rules apply to each **addressdetails2.xx.xx:AddressDetails** tuple.

| **Rule Implementation**  **Schematron ID** | **Rule** | **Associated Response Message Code** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| VR.ATO.GEN.300003 | IF (pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.StateOrTerritory.Code <> NULLORBLANK) AND (pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.StateOrTerritory.Code <> SET ("ACT","NSW","NT","QLD","SA","VIC","WA","TAS","AAT")) RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.300003 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.410002 | WHERE IN TUPLE(addressdetails2.xx.xx:AddressDetails) IF ((pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Line1.Text CONTAINS "C/-") AND (pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Line2.Text = NULLORBLANK))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.410002 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.410008 | IF (pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Line3.Text <> NULLORBLANK)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.410008 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.410013 | IF (pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Line4.Text <> NULLORBLANK)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.410013 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.434147 | WHERE IN TUPLE(addressdetails2.xx.xx:AddressDetails) IF pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.OverseasAddressIndicator = FALSE AND (pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.StateOrTerritory.Code = NULLORBLANK OR pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Postcode.Text = NULLORBLANK)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.434147 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.410148 | IN TUPLE(addressdetails2.xx.xx:AddressDetails) IF pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Currency.Code = NULLORBLANK  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE END IF | CMN.ATO.GEN.410148 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.410167 | WHERE IN TUPLE(addressdetails2.xx.xx:AddressDetails) IF (pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.OverseasAddress.Indicator = NULLORBLANK)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.410167 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.410191 | WHERE IN TUPLE(addressdetails2.xx.xx:AddressDetails) IF (pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.OverseasAddress.Indicator = TRUE) AND (pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Country.Code = NULLORBLANK)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.410191 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.410192 | WHERE IN TUPLE(addressdetails2.xx.xx:AddressDetails) IF (pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Country.Code <> NULLORBLANK) AND (pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Country.Code <> SET(DOMAIN(COUNTRY CODES)))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.410192 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.410194 | IF LENGTH(pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Line1.Text) > 38  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.410194 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.410195 | IF LENGTH(pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Line2.Text) > 38  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.410195 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.410205 | IF (pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Line1.Text = FOUND("AS ABOVE"))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.410001 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.410211 | WHERE IN TUPLE(addressdetails2.xx.xx:AddressDetails) IF (pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Country.Code = "au") AND (pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.OverseasAddress.Indicator = TRUE)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.410211 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.410212 | WHERE IN TUPLE(addressdetails2.xx.xx:AddressDetails) IF (pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Country.Code <> NULLORBLANK) AND (pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Country.Code <> "au") AND (pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.OverseasAddress.Indicator = FALSE)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.410212 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.410213 | IF (pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.CountryName.Text <> NULLORBLANK)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.410213 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.410214 | WHERE IN TUPLE(addressdetails2.xx.xx:AddressDetails) IF (pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Line1.Text = NULLORBLANK)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.410214 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.428202 | IF (pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Currency.Code <> NULLORBLANK) AND (pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Currency.Code <> SET("C","P"))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.428202 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.428230 | IF (pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.LocalityName.Text = FOUND("QLD","NSW","VIC","SA","WA","NT ","ACT","TAS"))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.000411 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.428240 | IF (pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Line1.Text = FOUND("C/O","C/","Care Of","CO"))   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.000406 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.428241 | IF (pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Line2.Text = FOUND("C/-","C/O","C/","Care Of","CO"))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.000408 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.428254 | IF (pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Line1.Text CONTAINS "UNKNOWN") RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.000405 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.428255 | IF (pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Line2.Text CONTAINS "UNKNOWN")  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.000407 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.428256 | IF (pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.LocalityName.Text CONTAINS "UNKNOWN")  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.000409 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.430245 | WHERE IN TUPLE(addressdetails2.xx.xx:AddressDetails) IF (pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.LocalityName.Text = NULLORBLANK)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.430245 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.430246 | WHERE IN TUPLE(addressdetails2.xx.xx:AddressDetails) IF (pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.OverseasAddress.Indicator = FALSE) AND (pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.LocalityName.Text CONTAINS NUMERICS SET(0-9))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.000410 |

The following rules apply to each **declaration2.xx.xx:Declaration** tuple.

| **Rule Implementation**  **Schematron ID** | **Rule** | **Associated Response Message Code** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| VR.ATO.GEN.430249 | IF (INT = NULLORBLANK AND RP:pyin.xx.xx:Declaration.StatementAccepted.Indicator = NULL) OR (INT <> NULLORBLANK AND INT:pyin.xx.xx:Declaration.StatementAccepted.Indicator = NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE  ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.430249 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.430250 | WHERE IN TUPLE(Declaration2.xx.xx:Declaration) IF pyin.xx.xx:Declaration.StatementType.Code <> "TrueAndCorrect" OR pyin.xx.xx:Declaration.StatementAccepted.Indicator = FALSE OR Declaration.SignatoryIdentifier.Text = NULLORBLANK OR Declaration.Signature.Date = NULL   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.430250 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.430252 | IF LENGTH(pyde.xx.xx:PersonUnstructuredName.FullName.Text) > 200  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE  ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.430252 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.430253 | IF pyde.xx.xx:PersonUnstructuredName.FullName.Text <> NULLORBLANK AND pyde.xx.xx:PersonUnstructuredName.FullName.Text <> SET("a-z", "A-Z", "-", " ")  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.430253 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.430255 | IF pyde.xx.xx:Declaration.Signature.Date <> NULL AND pyde.xx.xx:pyde.xx.xx:Declaration.Signature.Date > DATE(TODAY)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.430255 |

The following rules apply to each **organisationname2.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails** tuple.

| **Rule Implementation**  **Schematron ID** | **Rule** | **Associated Response Message Code** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| VR.ATO.GEN.410039 | IF (pyde.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails.OrganisationalName.Text <> NULLORBLANK) AND (pyde.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails.OrganisationalName.Text DOES NOT CONTAIN SET("a-z", "A-Z", "0-9"))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.410039 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.428258 | IF (pyde.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails.OrganisationalName.Text CONTAINS " - " )  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.000413 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.428259 | IF (pyde.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails.OrganisationalName.Text CONTAINS "P/L")  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.000414 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.428260 | IF (pyde.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails.OrganisationalName.Text CONTAINS SET("--","'’"," ") )  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.000416 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.410038 | IF (pyde.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails.OrganisationalName.Text STARTSWITH "T/A ") AND (pyde.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails.OrganisationalName.Text ENDSWITH SET(" Pship"," P'ship"," P/ship"))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.410038 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.410140 | IN TUPLE(organisationname2.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails) IF (pyde.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails.Currency.Code = NULLORBLANK)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.410140 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.410147 | WHERE IN TUPLE(organisationname2.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails) IF (pyde.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails.OrganisationalNameType.Code = NULLORBLANK)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.410147 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.410206 | IF (pyde.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails.OrganisationalName.Text = FOUND("The trustee","The Exec","exec","The TTE"))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.428042 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.410215 | WHERE IN TUPLE(organisationname2.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails) IF (pyde.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails.OrganisationalName.Text = NULLORBLANK)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.410215 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.430850 | IF pyde.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails.Currency.Code <> NULLORBLANK AND pyde.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails.Currency.Code <> SET ("C", "P")  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.430850 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.428261 | IF (pyde.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails.OrganisationalName.Text ENDSWITH SET(" T/A"," T/A P'ship"," T/A Pship"," T/A P/Ship"," T/A Partnership"))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.000417 |

The following rules apply to each **personstructuredname3.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails** tuple.

| **Rule Implementation**  **Schematron ID** | **Rule** | **Associated Response Message Code** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| VR.ATO.GEN.000458 | IF (pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.NameSuffix.Text <> NULLORBLANK) AND (pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.NameSuffix.Text <> SET(DOMAIN(SUFFIX CODES)))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.000458 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.000459 | IF (pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.Title.Text <> NULLORBLANK) AND (pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.Title.Text <> SET(DOMAIN(TITLE CODES)))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.000459 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.410040 | IF (pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.FamilyName.Text <> NULLORBLANK) AND (pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.FamilyName.Text DOES NOT CONTAIN SET("A-Z","a-z"))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.410040 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.410063 | IF (pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.GivenName.Text <> NULLORBLANK) AND (pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.GivenName.Text DOES NOT CONTAIN SET("A-Z","a-z"))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.410063 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.410131 | IF (pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.OtherGivenName.Text <> NULLORBLANK) AND (pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.OtherGivenName.Text DOES NOT CONTAIN SET("A-Z","a-z"))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.410131 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.410183 | IN TUPLE(personstructuredname3.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails) IF (pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.Currency.Code = NULLORBLANK)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE END IF | CMN.ATO.GEN.410183 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.410200 | IF (pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.FamilyName.Text = FOUND("Exec for","Rep for","Trustee for"))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.000424 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.410201 | IF (pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.FamilyName.Text = FOUND("MR","MRS","MISS","MS"))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.000426 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.410202 | IF (pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.GivenName.Text = FOUND("ESQ","II","III","IV","JNR","JP","MHA","MHR","MLA","MLC","MP","QC","SNR"))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.000436 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.410203 | IF (pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.GivenName.Text = FOUND("Exec for","Rep for","Trustee for"))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.000437 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.410204 | IF (pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.GivenName.Text = FOUND("MR","MRS","MISS","MS"))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.000438 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.410207 | IF (pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.OtherGivenName.Text = FOUND("ESQ","II","III","IV","JNR","JP","MHA","MHR","MLA","MLC","MP","QC","SNR"))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.000448 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.410208 | IF (pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.OtherGivenName.Text = FOUND("Exec for","Rep for","Trustee for"))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.000449 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.410209 | IF (pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.OtherGivenName.Text = FOUND("MR","MRS","MISS","MS"))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.000450 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.410216 | WHERE IN TUPLE(personstructuredname3.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails) IF (pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.PersonNameType.Code = NULLORBLANK)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.410216 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.410217 | WHERE IN TUPLE(personstructuredname3.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails) IF (pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.FamilyName.Text = NULLORBLANK)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.410217 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.410218 | IN TUPLE(personstructuredname3.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails)  IF (pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.OtherGivenName.Text <> NULLORBLANK) AND (pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.GivenName.Text = NULLORBLANK)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE   ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.410218 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.428231 | IF (pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.FamilyName.Text = FOUND("ESQ","II","III","IV","JNR","JP","MHA","MHR","MLA","MLC","MP","QC","SNR"))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.000422 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.428262 | IF (pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.FamilyName.Text CONTAINS " - ")  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.000423 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.428263 | IF (pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.FamilyName.Text CONTAINS SET("--","'’"," ") )  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.000427 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.428264 | IF (pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.GivenName.Text CONTAINS " - ")  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.000434 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.428265 | IF (pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.GivenName.Text CONTAINS SET("--","'’"," ") )  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.000439 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.428266 | IF (pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.OtherGivenName.Text CONTAINS " - ")  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.000446 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.428267 | IF (pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.OtherGivenName.Text CONTAINS SET("--","'’"," ") )  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.000451 |

The following rules apply to each **personunstructuredname1.xx.xx:PersonUnstructuredName** tuple.

| **Rule Implementation**  **Schematron ID** | **Rule** | **Associated Response Message Code** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| VR.ATO.GEN.000243 | WHERE IN TUPLE(personunstructuredname1.xx.xx:PersonUnstructuredName) IF pyde.xx.xx:PersonUnstructuredName.Usage.Code = NULLORBLANK OR pyde.xx.xx:PersonUnstructuredName.FullName.Text = NULLORBLANK  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.000243 |

The following rules apply to each **electroniccontacttelephone1.xx.xx:ElectronicContactTelephone** tuple.

| **Rule Implementation**  **Schematron ID** | **Rule** | **Associated Response Message Code** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| VR.ATO.GEN.432016 | WHERE IN TUPLE(electroniccontacttelephone1.xx.xx:ElectronicContactTelephone) IF pyde.xx.xx:ElectronicContact.Telephone.Minimal.Number = NULL OR pyde.xx.xx:ElectronicContact.Telephone.Usage.Code <> "03" OR pyde.xx.xx:Electronic Contact.Telephone.ServiceLine.Code <> SET ("01", "02")  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.432016 |

The following rules apply to each **financialinstitutionaccount1.xx.xx:FinancialInstitutionAccount** tuple.

| **Rule Implementation**  **Schematron ID** | **Rule** | **Associated Response Message Code** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| VR.ATO.GEN.432267 | IF (pyid.xx.xx:FinancialInstitutionAccount.FinancialInstitutionBranchName.Text) <> NULLORBLANK OR (pyid.xx.xx:FinancialInstitutionAccount.FinancialInstitutionName.Text <> NULLORBLANK)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.432267 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.432032 | WHERE IN TUPLE(financialinstitutionaccount1.xx.xx:FinancialInstitutionAccount) IF pyid.xx.xx:FinancialInstitutionAccount.BankStateBranch.Number = NULLORBLANK OR   pyid.xx.xx:FinancialInstitutionAccount.FinancialInstitutionAccount.Number = NULLORBLANK OR   pyid.xx.xx:FinancialInstitutionAccount.FinancialInstitutionAccountName.Text = NULLORBLANK RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF^^ | CMN.ATO.GEN.432032 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.432035 | IF pyid.xx.xx:FinancialInstitutionAccount.BankStateBranch.Number <> NULLORBLANK AND (pyid.xx.xx:FinancialInstitutionAccount.BankStateBranch.Number <> SET(012001- 999999)) OR (LENGTH(pyid.xx.xx:FinancialInstitutionAccount.BankStateBranch.Number) <> 6)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.432035 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.432036 | IF pyid.xx.xx:FinancialInstitutionAccount.FinancialInstitutionAccount.Number CONTAINS SET("'", " ")  THEN RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.432036 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.432037 | IFpyid.xx.xx:FinancialInstitutionAccount.FinancialInstitutionAccountName.Text CONTAINS SET("\_", "!", "@", "$", "%", "]", "[", "?", "=", ":", ";", """, ",")  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.432037 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.432040 | IF COUNT (TUPLE(financialinstitutionaccount1.xx.xx:FinancialInstitutionAccount)) > 1  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.432040 |

Appendix E – Domain definitions

**DOMAIN(ANZSIC Codes)**

The domain of valid ANZSIC codes for the SBR Definitional Taxonomy element pyde.xx.xx:OrganisationDetails.OrganisationIndustry2006Extended.Code is defined in the ATO Business industry codes 2011 (NAT 1827-6.2011) document. This can be found here [http://www.ato.gov.au/content/00276848.htm](mailto:SBRServiceDesk@sbr.gov.au)

**DOMAIN(COUNTRY Codes)**

The domain of valid Country codes is defined in the SBR Definitional Taxonomy for the element pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Country.Code

**DOMAIN(TITLE CODES)**

| **Code** | **Title** | **Code** | **Title** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2LT | Second Lieutenant | LBDR | Lance Bombardier |
| AB | Able Seaman | LCPL | Lance Corporal |
| ABBOT | Abbot | LORD | Lord |
| AC | Airman/Aircraftman | LS | Leading Seaman |
| ACM | Air Chief Marshal | LT | Lieutenant |
| ADM | Admiral | LT CMDR | Lieutenant Commander |
| AIR CDRE | Air Commodore | LT COL | Lieutenant Colonel |
| ALDERMAN | Alderman | LT GEN | Lieutenant General |
| AM | Air Marshal | MADAM | Madam |
| ARCHBISHOP | Archbishop | MAJ | Major |
| ARCHDEACON | Archdeacon | MAJ GEN | Major General |
| ASSOC PROF | Associate Professor | MASTER | Master |
| AVM | Air Vice Marshal | MATRON | Matron |
| BARON | Baron | MAYOR | Mayor |
| BARONESS | Baroness | MAYORESS | Mayoress |
| BISHOP | Bishop | MIDN | Midshipman |
| BR | Brother | MISS | Miss |
| BRIG | Brigadier | MON | Monsignor |
| CANON | Canon | MOST REV | Most Reverend |
| CAPT | Captain | MR | Mr |
| CARDINAL | Cardinal | MRS | Mrs |
| CDRE | Commodore | MS | Ms |
| CDT | Cadet | PASTOR | Pastor |
| CHAP | Chaplain | PATRIARCH | Patriarch |
| CMDR | Commander | PLT OFF | Pilot Officer |
| CMM | Commissioner | PO | Petty Officer |
| COL | Colonel | PRIOR | Prior |
| CONST | Constable | PROF | Professor |
| COUNT | Count | PTE | Private |
| COUNTESS | Countess | RABBI | Rabbi |
| CPL | Corporal | RADM | Rear Admiral |
| CPO | Chief Petty Officer | RECTOR | Rector |
| DAME | Dame | REV | Reverend |
| DEACON | Deacon | RF | Representative for |
| DEACONESS | Deaconess | RT HON | Right Honourable |
| DEAN | Dean | RT REV | Right Reverend |
| DEPUTY SUPT | Deputy Superintendent | RT REV BISHOP | Right Reverend Bishop |
| DR | Doctor | RT REV MON | Right Reverend Monsignor |
| DUCHESS | Duchess | SBLT | Sub Lieutenant |
| DUKE | Duke | SEN | Senator |
| EARL | Earl | SGT | Sergeant |
| EF | Executor for | SIR | Sir |
| FLGOFF | Flying Officer | SMN | Seaman |
| FLT LT | Flight Lieutenant | SNR CONST | Senior Constable |
| FR | Father | SQN LDR | Squadron Leader |
| FSGT | Flight Sergeant | SR | Sister |
| GEN | General | SSGT | Staff Sergeant |
| GNR | Gunner | SUPR | Superintendent |
| GP CAPT | Group Captain | SWAMI | Swami |
| HON | Honourable | TF | Trustee for |
| HON JUDGE | Honourable Judge | VADM | Vice Admiral |
| HON JUST | Honourable Justice | VERY REV | Very Reverend |
| HRH | His/Her Royal Highness | VICAR | Vicar |
| INSP | Inspector | VISCOUNT | Viscount |
| JUDGE | Judge | WG CDR | Wing Commander |
| JUST | Justice | WO | Warrant Officer |
| LAC | Leading Aircraftman | WO1 | Warrant Officer Class 1 |
| LACW | Leading Aircraftwoman | WO2 | Warrant Officer Class 2 |
| LADY | Lady |  |  |

**DOMAIN(SUFFIX CODES)**

| **Code** | **Suffix** |
| --- | --- |
| ESQ | Esquire |
| II | The Second |
| III | The Third |
| IV | The Fourth |
| JNR | Junior |
| JP | Justice of the Peace |
| MHA | Member House of Assembly |
| MHR | Member House of Representatives |
| MLA | Member Legislative Assembly |
| MLC | Member Legislative Council |
| MP | Member of Parliament |
| QC | Queens Council |
| SNR | Senior |